

# 廣東康華醫療集團股份有限公司 Guangdong Kanghua Healthcare Group Co., Ltd.\*

(前稱廣東康華醫療股份有限公司)
(Formerly known as Guangdong Kanghua Healthcare Co., Ltd.)
(於中華人民共和國註冊成立的股份有限公司)
(A joint stock company incorporated in the People's Republic of China with limited liability)

股份代號 Stock Code:3689 \* 僅供識別 For identification purposes only

# 厚生 後為 2024 載念 INTERIM REPORT

# Contents 目錄

| 2  | Corporate Information<br>公司資料  |
|----|--|
| 4  | Financial Highlights<br>財務概覽   |
| 6  | Management Discussion and Analysis<br>管理層討論及分析   |
| 44 | Corporate Governance Highlights<br>企業管治概覽  |
| 47 | Other Information<br>其他資料  |
| 56 | Report on Review of Interim Condensed Consolidated<br>Financial Information<br>中期簡明綜合財務資料審閲報告                    |
| 58 | Interim Condensed Consolidated Statement of Profit or<br>Loss and Other Comprehensive Income<br>中期簡明綜合損益及其他全面收益表 |
| 59 | Interim Condensed Consolidated Statement of Financial Position<br>中期簡明綜合財務狀況表                                    |
| 61 | Interim Condensed Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity<br>中期簡明綜合權益變動表                                     |
| 62 | Interim Condensed Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows<br>中期簡明綜合現金流量表  |
| 63 | Notes to Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Information<br>中期簡明綜合財務資料附註                                    |
|    |  |

92

Definitions 釋義

# **Corporate Information**

公司資料

### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**Executive Directors** 

Mr. Wang Junyang *(Chairman)* Mr. Chen Wangzhi *(Chief Executive Officer)* Mr. Wong Wai Hung *(Vice Chairman)* Ms. Wang Aiqin

Non-executive Director

Mr. Lv Yubo

Independent Non-executive Directors

Mr. Yeung Ming Lai Dr. Chen Keji Mr. Chan Sing Nun

Audit Committee

Mr. Chan Sing Nun *(Chairman)* Dr. Chen Keji Mr. Yeung Ming Lai

### Remuneration Committee

Mr. Chan Sing Nun *(Chairman)* Ms. Wang Aiqin Mr. Yeung Ming Lai

Nomination Committee

Mr. Wang Junyang *(Chairman)* Dr. Chen Keji Mr. Yeung Ming Lai

### SUPERVISORY COMMITTEE

Mr. Chen Shaoming *(Chairman)* Mr. Wang Shaofeng Mr. Yue Chunyang

### JOINT COMPANY SECRETARIES

Mr. Wong Wai Hang Ricky Ms. Chau Hing Ling

### SECRETARY TO THE BOARD

Mr. Wong Wai Hang Ricky

### 董事會

執行董事

王君揚先生(*主席)* 陳旺枝先生(行政總裁) 王偉雄先生(副主席) 王愛勤女士

非執行董事

呂玉波先生

獨立非執行董事

楊銘澧先生 陳可冀醫生 陳星能先生

審核委員會

陳星能先生(*主席)* 陳可冀醫生 楊銘澧先生

薪酬委員會

陳星能先生(*主席)* 王愛勤女士 楊銘澧先生

提名委員會

王君揚先生*(主席)* 陳可冀醫生 楊銘澧先生

### 監事會

陳少明先生(*主席)* 王少鋒先生 岳春陽先生

### 聯席公司秘書

黃偉恒先生 周慶齡女士

### 董事會秘書

黃偉恒先生

# Corporate Information

公司資料

### AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVES

Mr. Wong Wai Hung Mr. Wong Wai Hang Ricky

### AUDITOR

Baker Tilly Hong Kong Limited Certified Public Accountants Registered Public Interest Entity Auditor

### LEGAL ADVISERS AS TO HONG KONG LAWS

White & Case

### LEGAL ADVISERS AS TO PRC LAWS

Commerce & Finance Law Offices

### **REGISTERED OFFICE**

3/F, Outpatient Zone One Dongguan Kanghua Hospital Nancheng Street Road Dongguan Guangdong Province PRC

### HEAD OFFICE IN THE PRC

1000 Dongguan Avenue Dongguan Guangdong Province PRC

### PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN HONG KONG

Unit 3207, Metroplaza Tower 2 223 Hing Fong Road Kwai Fong, New Territories Hong Kong

### H SHARE REGISTRAR

Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited Shops 1712–1716, 17th Floor Hopewell Centre 183 Queen's Road East Wanchai Hong Kong

### STOCK CODE

3689

### COMPANY'S WEBSITE

http://www.kanghuagp.com

### 授權代表

王偉雄先生 黃偉恒先生

### 核數師

天職香港會計師事務所有限公司 執業會計師 註冊公眾利益實體核數師

### 香港法律顧問

偉凱律師事務所

### 中國法律顧問

通商律師事務所

### 註冊辦事處

中國 康東省 東莞市 南城街道 東莞康華醫院 門診一區3樓

### 中國總部

中國 廣東省 東莞市 東莞大道1000號

### 香港主要營業地點

香港 新界葵芳 興芳路223號 新都會廣場第二座3207室

### H股證券登記處

香港中央證券登記有限公司 香港 灣仔 皇后大道東183號 合和中心 17樓1712-1716號舖

### 股份代號

3689

### 公司網站

http://www.kanghuagp.com

# **Financial Highlights**

財務概覽

## KEY FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE 主要財務表現

|  |                         |                    | For the six months ended 30 June<br>截至六月三十日止六個月<br>2024 2023<br>二零二四年 二零二三年 |                         |  |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
|  |                         | PoP Change<br>按期變動 | RMB′000<br>人民幣千元  | <b>RMB'000</b><br>人民幣千元 |  |
|  |                         |                    |   |                         |  |
| Revenue  | 收益                      | -0.3%              | 984,518   | 987,498                 |  |
| Gross profit   | 毛利                      | -14.4%             | 146,399   | 170,994                 |  |
| Gross profit margin  | 毛利率                     |                    | 14.9%   | 17.3%                   |  |
| (Loss)/profit before tax   | 除税前(虧損)/溢利              | N/A不適用             | (3,100)   | 59,081                  |  |
| (Loss)/profit for the period<br>Profit/(loss) for the period attributable to | 期內(虧損)/溢利<br>本公司擁有人應佔期內 | N/A不適用             | (24,657)  | 29,366                  |  |
| owners of the Company  | 溢利/(虧損)                 | N/A不適用             | (19,542)  | 50,655                  |  |
| Adjusted EBITDA#   | 經調整EBITDA#              | -29.3%             | 91,339  | 129,227                 |  |
| (Loss)/earnings per share – basic  | 每股(虧損)/盈利-基本            |                    |   |                         |  |
| (RMB cents)  | (人民幣分)                  | N/A不適用             | (5.8)   | 15.1                    |  |

<sup>#</sup> Adjusted EBITDA is earnings before accounting for bank and other interest income, interest expenses, taxes, depreciation and amortisation, fair value gain (loss) on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and investment income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and net exchange gain (loss). 經調整EBITDA為除銀行及其他利息收入、 利息開支、税項、折舊及攤銷、按公平值 計入損益的金融資產公平值收益(虧損)及 按公平值計入損益的金融資產投資收入及 匯兑收益(虧損)淨額前的盈利。



# Financial Highlights

財務概覽



\*該金額不包括康復及其他醫療服務,血液透析服務及老年醫療服務的收益。

### BUSINESS REVIEW AND OUTLOOK

Business Overview for the six months ended 30 June 2024

In the first half of 2024, the overall economic development in China remained steady, with the gross domestic product (GDP) reaching RMB61.7 trillion, representing a year-on-year increase of 5.0% at constant price, according to data from the National Bureau of Statistics. However, the healthcare industry is still in a critical period of transition and the overall recovery of the healthcare and medical service industry is relatively weak. In 2024 so far, the healthcare industry has continued to evolve rapidly, as the comprehensive reforms in the healthcare system reshape the market and industry participants, the Chinese government is implementing policies aimed at improving healthcare accessibility and affordability, including implementing laws requiring hospitals and healthcare providers to improve price transparency, emphasizing value-based care, reviewing and adjusting payment rates for different Diagnosis-Related Group (DRG) payment groups, expanding insurance coverage and promoting publicprivate partnerships.

# ৵ঈা৵

### 業務回顧和展望

截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月的 業務概覽

國家統計局數據顯示,二零二四年上半年, 中國經濟發展整體保持平穩,國內生產總值 (GDP) 達到人民幣 61.7 萬億元, 按固定價格計 算,同比增長5.0%。然而,醫療保健行業仍 處於轉型的關鍵時期,醫療保健及醫療服務 行業的整體復甦勢頭相對較弱。二零二四年 至今,醫療保健行業持續快速發展,隨著醫 療體系的全面改革重塑了市場及行業參與者, 中國政府正在實施旨在提高醫療保健可及 性及可負擔性的政策,包括實施規定醫院及 醫療保健提供者提高價格透明度的法律、強 調以價值為基礎的醫療服務、檢討及調整不 同診斷相關分組(DRG)支付組別的支付費率、 擴大保險覆蓋範圍及推動公私合作等。

於報告期內,儘管我們於二零二四年一月新 收購的血液透析服務分部產生額外收入人民 幣37.1百萬元,但本集團的綜合收入為人民 幣984.5百萬元(截至二零二三年六月三十 日止六個月:人民幣987.5百萬元),同比減 少0.3%。本集團於報告期內錄得綜合虧損人 民幣24.7百萬元,而去年同期則錄得溢利人 民幣29.4百萬元。報告期內的虧損主要是由 於(i)本集團自有醫院收入普遍下降;(ii)我們 新收購的血液透析服務業務自二零二四年 一月起仍處於虧損狀態,為本集團整體業績 增加壓力;(iii)康心醫院繼續處於虧損狀態; 及livl我們於投資基金的權益的公平值虧損 約為人民幣11.4百萬元。

During the Reporting Period, the Group's consolidated revenue amounted to RMB984.5 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB987.5 million), representing a period-on-period decrease of 0.3%, despite the additional revenue of RMB37.1 million generated from our newly acquired haemodialysis services segment in January 2024. The Group recorded a consolidated loss of RMB24.7 million for the Reporting Period as compared to a profit of RMB29.4 million for the same period last year. The loss for the Reporting Period is primarily attributable to (i) the general decline in revenue from the Group's owned hospitals; (ii) our newly acquired haemodialysis services business since January 2024 is still operating at a loss, which added pressure to the Group's overall results; (iii) Kangxin Hospital continues to operate at a loss; and (iv) a fair value loss of approximately RMB11.4 million in relation to our interest in an investment fund.





Our hospital services segment has recorded a revenue for the Reporting Period of RMB880.8 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB920.9 million), representing a period-on-period decrease of 4.4% as compared to same period last year. For the first half of 2024, although the overall patient visits of our hospital services segment recorded an increase of 6.1% as compared to same period of 2023, the Group experienced pressure on patient's average spending across all of our service offerings. The Group's self-owned hospitals (making up our hospital services segment), Kanghua Hospital, Renkang Hospital and Kangxin Hospital have recorded decrease in revenue of 4.3%, 1.3% and 14.6%, respectively.

Our rehabilitation and other related healthcare services segment, through our ownership of 57% equity interest in Anhui Hualin Medical Investment Co., Ltd.\* ("Anhui Hualin") (Anhui Hualin and its subsidiaries, directly and indirectly holds sponsor interests in the managed and controlled entities, certain of which are private non-enterprise entities in Anhui Province, the PRC, collectively the "Anhui Hualin Group"), has recorded revenue for the Reporting Period of RMB59.7 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB60.7 million), representing a period-on-period decrease of 1.7%. Revenue for the Reporting Period from our (i) rehabilitation hospitals and other healthcare services operation; and (ii) rehabilitation centre services and other services operation have decreased by 11.7% and increased by 9.4%, respectively. The decrease in revenue is primarily due to decrease in the inpatient intake and patients average spending at our rehabilitation hospitals, but partly offset by the increase in patient visits at our rehabilitation centres. Although the private rehabilitation market is expanding, driven by an increasing elderly population and shift towards preventive rehabilitation services, however, the competition is also increasingly intense with more private clinics and facilities emerging to meet the demand.

Our haemodialysis services segment, the newly acquired business segment in January 2024, has recorded revenue for the Reporting Period of RMB37.1 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: nil). The demand for haemodialysis service in China had experienced significant growth and development in the last decade, mainly attributable to (i) the rising incidence of chronic kidney disease (CKD) and

我們的醫院服務分部於報告期內錄得收益 人民幣880.8百萬元(截至二零二三年六月 三十日止六個月:人民幣920.9百萬元),較 去年同期同比減少4.4%。於二零二四年上 半年,儘管醫院服務分部的整體患者就診人 次較二零二三年同期增長6.1%,但本集團提 供的所有服務的病人平均開支均面臨壓力。 本集團的自有醫院(構成我們的醫院服務分 部)、康華醫院、仁康醫院及康心醫院的收 入分別錄得4.3%、1.3%及14.6%的跌幅。

我們的康復及其他相關醫療服務分部,透過 我們擁有安徽樺霖醫療投資有限公司(「安 徽樺霖」) 57% 的股本權益 (安徽樺霖及其附 屬公司(統稱為 安徽樺霖集團)) 直接及間 接持有受管理及控制實體(其中部分為中國 安徽省的民辦非企業單位)的舉辦者權益), 於報告期內錄得收益人民幣59.7百萬元(截 至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月:人民幣 60.7百萬元),同比減少1.7%。於報告期內 來自我們(i)康復醫院及其他醫療服務運營; 及iii)康復中心服務及其他服務運營的收益分 別減少11.7%及增加9.4%。收益減少乃主要 由於我們的康復醫院的收治人數及病人平 均開支減少,但部分被我們的康復中心的患 者就診人次增加所抵銷。儘管私立康復市場 在老年人口增加及轉向預防性康復服務的 帶動下正不斷擴大,但隨著出現更多私立診 所及設施滿足需求,市場競爭亦日趨激烈。

我們的血液透析服務分部為於二零二四年 一月新收購的業務分部,於報告期內錄得收 益人民幣37.1百萬元(截至二零二三年六月 三十日止六個月:無)。中國的血液透析服 務需求在過去十年增長及發展顯著,乃主要





end-stage renal disease (ESRD) which has increased the demand for dialysis services; (ii) lifestyle changes, urbanization and an aging population; and (iii) the Chinese government has been actively promoting healthcare reforms, including the expansion of dialysis services and policies aimed at improving access to treatment and subsidizing costs for patients are being implemented. As people's income and expectation for quality services increase, patients are seeking alternative options in the private sector for haemodialysis services, where they can enjoy more convenience, flexibility, and personalized care. It is expected that the proportion of patients opting for private sector providers to undergo haemodialysis-related treatments in the PRC will continue to increase. The geographical presence of our haemodialysis out-patient centres aligns with the Group's strategy of expanding and promoting the "Kanghua" brand in the Greater Bay Area. The Kanahua Haemodialvsis Group operates in major cities outside of Dongguan, where Kanghua Hospital is located. The acquisition of the Kanghua Haemodialysis Group can strengthen the Group's network and visibility in the region. In the opinion of the Directors, the acquisition will create synergies and economies of scale for the Group, as they can leverage on each other's network, resources, expertise and reputation in the healthcare industry.

Our elderly healthcare services segment has recorded a revenue for the Reporting Period of RMB7.0 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB5.9 million), representing a period-on-period increase of 18.6%. As Renkang Elderly Care Centre is currently operating at close to maximum capacity, the increase in revenue for the Reporting Period was mainly due to the improved utilisation and average spending during the Reporting Period. Over the past years, China's elderly care service policies have continued to evolve in response to the growing aging population and the need for diverse care options. The government has been increasingly supportive of private elderly care facilities and services, such as grants and incentives for infrastructure development and improvements; (ii) provision of operational subsidies and tax incentives; (iii) stronger emphasis on promoting home-based care; and (iv) efforts to integrate private elderly care services into social security and health insurance systems, making it easier for families to afford private elderly care services.

The Group's Adjusted EBITDA (Adjusted EBITDA is earnings before accounting for bank and other interest income, interest expenses, taxes, depreciation and amortisation, fair value gain/(loss) and investment income from financial assets at FVTPL and net exchange gain/(loss)) recorded a period-on-period decrease of 29.3% to RMB91.3 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB129.2 million). The Group's positive Adjusted EBITDA indicates that the Group's core operations have remained stable, after eliminating the effects of financing, investment-related income, fair value changes of investments, effects of exchange rates, capital expenditures and extraordinary non-cash related losses.

歸因於(i)慢性腎病(CKD)及終末期腎病(ESRD) 發病率上升,增加了透析服務的需求;(ii)生 活方式改變、城鎮化及人口老齡化;及(iii)中 國政府積極推動醫療改革,包括擴展透析服 務及正實施政策改善治療途徑及補助患者 費用。隨著人們收入增加且對優質服務的期 望提高,患者正在私營界別尋求血液透析服 務的另類選擇,在私營界別中可享受更便利、 靈活和個性化的護理。預計中國選擇私營界 別提供者進行血液透析相關治療的患者所 佔比例將持續增加。血液透析門診中心的地 理分佈符合本集團在大灣區拓展及推廣 [康 華|品牌的策略。康華血液透析集團於康華 醫院所在市東莞以外的主要城市經營業務。 收購康華血液透析集團可加強本集團於該 地區的網絡及知名度。董事認為,收購將為 本集團創造協同效應及規模經濟,原因為雙 方可發揮彼此在醫療行業的網絡、資源、專 業知識及聲譽。

我們的老年醫療服務分部於報告期內錄得 收益人民幣7.0百萬元(截至二零二三年六月 三十日止六個月:人民幣5.9百萬元),同比 增長18.6%。由於仁康護理院目前以接近最 大容量運營,報告期內收益增加乃主要由於 報告期內利用率改善及平均開支提高所致。 在過去數年中,中國的養老服務政策不斷發 展,以應對日益增長的老齡人口和多元化的 護理選擇需求。政府越來越支持民營養老 的發展,包括(i)撥出更多資源提升民營養 老設施和服務,如發展和改善基礎設施的補 助及獎勵;(ii)提供營運補助及税收優惠;(iii) 更加強調推動居家養老;及(iv)努力將民營 養老服務納入社會保障及醫療保險體系,使 家庭更容易負擔民營養老服務。

本集團的經調整EBITDA (經調整EBITDA為除 銀行及其他利息收入、利息開支、税項、折 舊及攤銷、公平值收益/(虧損)及按公平 值計入損益的金融資產投資收入及匯兑收 益/(虧損)淨額前的盈利)同比減少29.3% 至人民幣91.3百萬元(截至二零二三年六月 三十日止六個月:人民幣129.2百萬元)。本 集團的經調整EBITDA正值表明本集團的核心 業務於撇除融資、投資相關收入、投資公平 值變動、匯率影響、資本支出及重大非現金 相關虧損的影響後,仍然穩定。

### Hospital Services

The Group's self-owned hospitals, namely, Kanghua Hospital (our Grade A Class III standard general hospital), Renkang Hospital (our Grade A Class II standard general hospital) and Kangxin Hospital (our private hospital specializing in cardiovascular discipline), represented our Group's hospital services segment. During the Reporting Period, the key metrics of our financial and operational performance are as follows: (i) the total number of inpatient visits increased to 37,979 (six months ended 30 June 2023: 35,012), representing a period-onperiod increase of 8.5%; (ii) the overall average spending per inpatient visit amounted to RMB13,765.0 (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB15,635.9), representing a period-on-period decrease of 12.0%; (iii) the overall bed utilisation rate increased to 73.2% (six months ended 30 June 2023: 69.8%); (iv) the average length of stay at 6.4 days (six months ended 30 June 2023: 6.6 days); (v) the total number of outpatient visits increased to 757,695 (six months ended 30 June 2023: 718,641), representing a period-on-period increase of 5.4%; (vi) the overall average spending per outpatient amounted to RMB421.4 (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB434.7), representing a period-on-period decrease of 3.1%; and (vii) the total number of surgical operations decreased slightly to 19,692 (six months ended 30 June 2023: 19,714), representing a period-on-period decrease of 0.1%.

### 醫院服務

本集團自有的醫院,即康華醫院(我們的三 級甲等標準綜合醫院)、仁康醫院(我們的 二級甲等標準綜合醫院)及康心醫院(專攻 心血管科的私立醫院),代表本集團的醫院 服務分部。於報告期內,我們的財務及運營 業績的主要指標如下:(i)住院人次總數增加 至37,979名(截至二零二三年六月三十日止 六個月:35,012名),同比增長8.5%;(ii)每住 院人次的整體平均支出為人民幣13,765.0元 (截至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月:人 民幣15,635.9元),同比減少12.0%;(iii)病床 的整體利用率增加至73.2%(截至二零二三 年六月三十日止六個月:69.8%);(iv)平均住 院時間為6.4天(截至二零二三年六月三十 日止六個月:6.6天);(V)門診人次總數增加 至757,695名(截至二零二三年六月三十日止 六個月:718,641名),同比增加5.4%; (vi)每 名門診病人的整體平均支出為人民幣421.4 元(截至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月: 人民幣434.7元),同比減少3.1%;及(vii)外 科手術總數略微減少至19,692宗(截至二零 二三年六月三十日止六個月:19,714宗),同 比減少0.1%。

The table below sets forth certain key operational data of the Group's self-owned hospitals of our hospital services segment for the periods indicated:

下表載列我們醫院服務分部的本集團自有 醫院於所示期間的若干主要營運數據:

|   |               |        | For the six month<br>截至六月三十 |          |
|---|---------------|--------|-----------------------------|----------|
|   |               | Change | 2024                        | 2023     |
|   |               | 變動     | 二零二四年                       | 二零二三年    |
|   |               |        |                             |          |
| Inpatient healthcare services           | 住院醫療服務        |        |                             |          |
| Inpatient visits                        | 住院人次          | +8.5%  | 37,979                      | 35,012   |
| Average length of stay (days)           | 平均住院日數(天)     | -0.2   | 6.4                         | 6.6      |
| Average spending per visit (RMB)        | 每人次平均開支(人民幣元) | -12.0% | 13,765.0                    | 15,635.9 |
| Outpatient healthcare services          | 門診醫療服務        |        |                             |          |
| Outpatient visits                       | 門診人次          | +5.4%  | 757,695                     | 718,641  |
| Average spending per visit (RMB)        | 每人次平均開支(人民幣元) | -3.1%  | 421.4                       | 434.7    |
| Physical examination services           | 體檢服務          |        |                             |          |
| <i>.</i><br>Physical examination visits | 體檢人次          | +11.6% | 85,350                      | 77,376   |
| Average spending per visit (RMB)        | 每人次平均開支(人民幣元) | -43.2% | 448.0                       | 788.7    |

### Kanghua Hospital

In the first half of 2024, Kanghua Hospital enhanced management efficiency and internal functions. In March 2024, it became a teaching hospital for Guangdong Pharmaceutical University, fostering teaching and clinical internship collaborations. Kanghua Hospital received the 2023 Top 300 Prefecture-level Urban Hospitals and 2024 Top 100 Best Hospitals in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area awards. The hospital's revenue for the period was RMB732.2 million, a 4.3% decrease from the previous period, mainly due to a drop in patients' average spending despite an increase in patient visits.

### **Renkang Hospital**

Renkang Hospital, since becoming a Class II Grade A hospital, has continued to optimize medical services and patient experience through standardized processes and quality management. In the first half of 2024, it hosted several training sessions to improve service efficiency and advanced its Trauma, Chest Pain, and Stroke Centers. In May 2024, it was designated again as the emergency medical treatment hospital for road traffic accidents by the Dongguan Municipal Health Bureau. The hospital's revenue for the period was RMB114.4 million, a 1.3% decrease from the previous period, mainly due to a drop in patients' average spending despite an increase in patient visits.

### Kangxin Hospital

In the first half of 2024, Kangxin Hospital strengthened medical management and revised its rules and regulations. It introduced new departments, including thoracic surgery, general surgery and geriatric medicine, focusing on local community needs. The hospital's revenue for the period was RMB34.2 million, a 14.6% decrease from the previous period, due to recent stringent reforms in the social security system affecting patient spending.

### 康華醫院

於二零二四年上半年,康華醫院加強管理效 率及內部職能。於二零二四年三月,其成為 廣東藥科大學附屬醫院,促進教學及臨床實 習合作。康華醫院榮獲2023地級城市醫院 300強及2024粵港澳大灣區最佳醫院100強 獎。醫院的期內收益為人民幣732.2百萬元, 較上一期間下降4.3%,乃主要由於儘管就診 人次增加,但患者平均支出仍下降。

### 仁康醫院

仁康醫院自成為二級甲等醫院以來,不斷通 過標準化流程及質量管理優化醫療服務及患 者體驗。於二零二四年上半年,其舉辦了多 次培訓課程,以提高服務效率,並推進了創 傷中心、胸痛中心、卒中中心。於二零二四 年五月,其再次被東莞市衛生局指定為市道 路交通事故應急醫療救治定點醫院。醫院的 期內收益為人民幣114.4百萬元,較上一期 間下降1.3%,乃主要由於儘管就診人次增加, 但患者平均支出仍下降。

### 康心醫院

於二零二四年上半年,康心醫院加強醫療管 理並修訂規章制度。其引入新科室,包括胸 外科、普通外科及老年醫學科,重點關注當 地社區需求。由於近期社會保障制度改革收 緊影響患者支出,醫院的期內收益為人民幣 34.2百萬元,較上一期間下降14.6%。

The table below sets forth the revenue contribution by healthcare disciplines of our hospital services segment for the periods indicated:

下表載列於所示期間按醫院服務分部的醫 學專科劃分的收益貢獻:

|  |          |        | For the six months ended 30 June |           |         |           |
|--|----------|--------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
|  |          |        |                                  | 截至六月三日    | 十日止六個月  |           |
|  |          |        |                                  | % of      |         | % of      |
|  |          |        |                                  | revenue   |         | revenue   |
|  |          |        |                                  | of the    |         | of the    |
|  |          |        |                                  | Group's   |         | Group's   |
|  |          |        |                                  | owned     |         | owned     |
|  |          |        | 2024                             | hospitals | 2023    | hospitals |
|  |          |        | 二零二四年                            | 分佔本集團     | 二零二三年   | 分佔本集團     |
|  |          | Change | RMB'000                          | 自有醫院的     | RMB'000 | 自有醫院的     |
| Healthcare disciplines                 | 醫學專科     | 變動     | 人民幣千元                            | 收益百分比     | 人民幣千元   | 收益百分比     |
|  |          |        |                                  |           |         |           |
| Cardiovascular related disciplines     | 心血管有關科室  | -11.9% | 126,900                          | 14.4      | 144,010 | 15.6      |
| Internal medicine related disciplines  | 內科有關科室   | -0.9%  | 111,408                          | 12.6      | 112,435 | 12.2      |
| O&G related disciplines                | 婦產科有關科室  | -3.0%  | 103,306                          | 11.7      | 106,499 | 11.6      |
| General surgery related disciplines    | 普通外科有關科室 | +3.6%  | 63,950                           | 7.3       | 61,728  | 6.7       |
| Neurology related disciplines          | 神經醫學有關科室 | -6.4%  | 59,119                           | 6.7       | 63,175  | 6.9       |
| Orthopaedics related disciplines       | 骨科有關科室   | -5.5%  | 39,574                           | 4.5       | 41,844  | 4.5       |
| Emergency medicine related disciplines | 急診有關科室   | -23.5% | 38,329                           | 4.4       | 50,083  | 5.4       |
| Nephrology related disciplines         | 腎臟科有關科室  | +2.0%  | 35,214                           | 4.0       | 34,529  | 3.7       |
| Oncology related disciplines           | 腫瘤有關科室   | -6.5%  | 33,095                           | 3.8       | 35,381  | 3.8       |
| Medical aesthetic related disciplines  | 醫學美容有關科室 | -2.9%  | 23,129                           | 2.6       | 23,813  | 2.6       |
| Paediatrics related disciplines        | 兒童醫學有關科室 | +17.6% | 27,022                           | 3.1       | 22,975  | 2.5       |
| Physical examination                   | 體檢科      | -36.6% | 38,681                           | 4.4       | 61,024  | 6.6       |
| Other disciplines                      | 其他臨床科室   | +10.8% | 181,023                          | 20.5      | 163,347 | 17.7      |
|  |          |        |                                  |           |         |           |
| Total                                  | 總計       |        | 880,750                          | 100.0     | 920,883 | 100.0     |

Note: The Group's healthcare disciplines can generally be classified into clinical disciplines and medical technology disciplines. Medical technology disciplines provide diagnostic and treatment support according to the requirements of clinical disciplines from time to time. Revenue derived from services delivered through medical technology disciplines is generally recognised in the relevant clinical disciplines that utilised such services. 附註:本集團的醫學專科一般可分為臨床專科和 醫療技術專科。醫療技術專科根據臨床專 科的要求不時提供診斷和治療支援。通過 醫療技術專科提供服務產生的收益通常在 使用該等服務的相關臨床專科中確認。

In the first half of 2024, the Group performed a total of 19,692 surgeries (six months ended 30 June 2023: 19,714), including 11,561 surgeries (six months ended 30 June 2023: 10,181) with level 3 or level 4 complexities. This represents a period-on-period decrease of 0.1% in total surgeries and an increase of 13.6% in complex surgeries. While the total number of surgeries remained steady, the significant increase in complex surgeries demonstrates the improvements in our medical service quality and capabilities, as well as the growing recognition of our brand and reputation.

During the Reporting Period, the top five revenue-generating disciplines from the Group's hospital services segment accounted for approximately 52.7% of the segment's revenue (six months ended 30 June 2023: 53.0%). With the exception of general surgery, nephrology and pediatrics, revenue decreased across all major disciplines and service offerings. Although the Group recorded an increase in the overall number of patient visits, recent stringent reforms in the social security system, particularly regarding payment rate adjustments and standardized pricing for common procedures, have resulted in a reduction in patients' average spending, and in turn a decline in revenue compared to the same period last year.

### **VIP** Special Services

The Group's special services are high-end healthcare services that extend beyond basic medical services and are specifically catered for more affluent patients who are willing to pay a premium for higher quality and customised services that are not generally available in public hospitals. The Group's special services consist of VIP healthcare services, reproductive medicine, plastic and aesthetic surgery and laser treatment. In the first half of 2024, the total revenue derived from special services amounted to RMB79.5 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB91.6 million), representing a period-on-period decrease of 13.2%.

於二零二四年上半年,本集團已施行合共 19,692例手術(截至二零二三年六月三十日 止六個月:19,714例),包括11,561例(截至二 零二三年六月三十日止六個月:10,181例)三、 四級複雜手術。手術總數同比下降0.1%,複 雜手術增加13.6%。雖然手術總數保持穩定, 但複雜手術的大幅增加表明我們醫療服務 質量及能力的提高,以及我們品牌及聲譽的 認可度不斷提高。

於報告期內,本集團醫院服務分部產生收益 的五大專科佔該分部收益的約52.7%(截至 二零二三年六月三十日止六個月:53.0%)。 除普通外科、腎臟科及兒科外,所有主要專 科及服務產品的收益均有所下降。儘管本集 團的整體就診人次有所增長,但近期的社會 保障制度改革收緊,尤其是關於支付費率的 調整及常見手術的標準定價,導致患者的平 均支出減少,從而使收益與去年同期相比有 所下降。

### VIP特殊服務

本集團的特殊服務是超出基本醫療服務的 高端醫療服務,主要針對高收入患者,彼等 願意為普通公立醫院難以提供的高品質及 定制化服務支付額外費用。本集團的特殊服 務包括貴賓醫療服務、生殖醫學、整形及美 容手術及激光治療。於二零二四年上半年, 來自特殊服務的總收益為人民幣79.5百萬元 (截至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月:人 民幣91.6百萬元),同比減少13.2%。

The table below sets forth the revenue contribution for the Group's special services for the periods indicated:

下表列出本集團特殊服務於所示期間的收 益貢獻:

|                                     |  |        | For the six months ended 30 June |         |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------|----------------------------------|---------|--|
|                                     |  |        | 截至六月三十日止六個月                      |         |  |
|                                     |  |        | 2024 203                         |         |  |
|                                     |  |        | 二零二四年                            | 二零二三年   |  |
|                                     |  | Change | RMB'000                          | RMB'000 |  |
|                                     |  | 變動     | 人民幣千元                            | 人民幣千元   |  |
|                                     |  |        |                                  |         |  |
| VIP healthcare services             | 貴賓醫療服務                                       | -12.4% | 53,474                           | 61,027  |  |
| Reproductive medicine               | 生殖醫學   | -19.8% | 14,465                           | 18,039  |  |
| Plastic and aesthetic surgery       | 整形美容外科                                       | +7.6%  | 2,373                            | 2,206   |  |
| Laser treatment                     | 激光治療   | -10.7% | 9,191                            | 10,293  |  |
|                                     |  |        |                                  |         |  |
| Total revenue from special services | Total revenue from special services 特殊服務的總收益 |        | 79,503                           | 91,565  |  |

In the first half of 2024, the performance of our VIP healthcare services declined as the number of VIP outpatient visits and average spending per visit decreased as compared with the same period last year. Though the demand (by number of inpatient visits) for our service offerings from Huaxin Building (a complex in Kanghua Hospital dedicated to VIP healthcare services) maintained relatively stable, however, average spending per inpatient visit has significantly decreased. Our revenue from VIP healthcare services (including VIP inpatient and outpatient services and VIP O&G services) was RMB53.5 million for the Reporting Period (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB61.0 million), representing a period-on-period decrease of 12.4%. The Group believes the decline is related to the staggering economic environment in the Dongguan region.

Our revenue from reproductive medicine decreased to RMB14.5 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB18.0 million), representing a period-on-period decline of 19.8%. This decrease is primarily attributed to the ongoing decline in the general sentiment towards childbirth and the lingering effects of the pandemic.

### Rehabilitation and other Healthcare Services

As at 30 June 2024, the Group's rehabilitation and healthcare services segment, represented by Anhui Hualin Group, operates two rehabilitation hospitals, a general hospital, an outpatient center, thirteen rehabilitation centers, and one vocational training school. During the Reporting Period, this segment recorded a revenue of RMB59.7 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB60.7 million), representing a period-one-period decrease of 1.7%.

於二零二四年上半年,我們貴賓醫療服務業 績有所降低,原因為貴賓門診人次及每人次 平均開支較上年同期減少。儘管華心樓(康 華醫院專門用於貴賓醫療服務的綜合大樓) 對我們提供服務的需求(按住院人次計)保 持相對穩定,然而每住院人次的平均開支卻 顯著下降。於報告期內,貴賓醫療服務(包 括貴賓住院及門診服務以及貴賓婦產科服 務)的收益為人民幣53.5百萬元(截至二零 二三年六月三十日止六個月:人民幣61.0百 萬元),同比下降12.4%。本集團認為,下降 與東莞地區經濟環境式微有關。

我們的生殖醫學收益減少至人民幣14.5百萬 元(截至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月: 人民幣18.0百萬元),同比下降19.8%,主要 是由於普遍的生育情緒持續下降及疫情的 後遺症造成。

### 康復及其他醫療服務

於二零二四年六月三十日,本集團以安徽樺 霖集團為代表的康復及醫療服務分部運營 兩間康復醫院、一間綜合醫院、一個門診中 心、十三間康復中心及一間職業培訓學校。 於報告期內,該分部錄得收益人民幣59.7百 萬元(截至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月: 人民幣60.7百萬元),同比下降1.7%。

Anhui Hualin Group employs over 1,040 staff (31 December 2023: 980) and maintains stable cooperation with the Anhui Disabled Persons Federation and local governments for training services for the disabled. It is also a major provider of children's rehabilitation services in Anhui Province. As at 30 June 2024, Hefei Kanghua Rehabilitation Hospital and Hefei Jingu Hospital operated a total of 265 registered beds (31 December 2023: 250). During the Reporting Period, the rehabilitation hospitals recorded 13,740 outpatient visits (six months ended 30 June 2023: 11,204) and 2,369 inpatient visits (six months ended 30 June 2023: 2,250).

In the first half of 2024, a full inspection of hemophilia services by the Hefei Municipal Medical Insurance Bureau led to a suspension of these services, significantly impacting revenue. Efforts to restore operations have included promoting special outpatient services, diagnosis and treatment projects, and medical experts, resulting in increased outpatient volume. Notably, traditional Chinese medicine outpatient visits have risen compared to the same period last year.

Inpatient visit growth and revenue have been restrained by social insurance limits and stricter production safety regulations, leading to fewer work-related injury patients. New DRG regulations implemented in 2024 have kept annual social insurance quotas at last year's levels, impacting revenue forecasts. Although efforts have been made to attract patients from new regions in Anhui, patient volume remains limited, pressuring anticipated revenue growth for 2024.

The business environment for children's rehabilitation services remains more favorable than for adults. Measures are being implemented to promote the growth and sustainability of children's rehabilitation centers. The Group continues to monitor the market and seek partnerships with suitable local rehabilitation centers.

During the Reporting Period, revenue from rehabilitation hospitals and other healthcare services decreased by 11.7% to RMB28.3 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB32.0 million), and revenue from rehabilitation center services and other services increased by 9.4% to RMB31.4 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB28.7 million).

安徽樺霖集團擁有超過1,040名員工(二零 二三年十二月三十一日:980名),並與安 徽省殘疾人聯合會及當地政府在殘疾人培訓 服務方面維持穩定的合作關係。其亦為安徽 省兒童康復服務的主要提供者。於二零二四 年六月三十日,合肥康華康復醫院及合肥金 谷醫院共經營265張註冊床位(二零二三年 十二月三十一日:250張)。於報告期內, 康復醫院錄得門診人次及住院人次分別達 13,740名(截至二零二三年六月三十日止六 個月:11,204名)及2,369名(截至二零二三 年六月三十日止六個月:2,250名)。

於二零二四年上半年,合肥市醫療保障局對 血友病服務進行全面檢查,導致該等服務暫 停,對收益產生重大影響。恢復運營的工作 包括推廣特殊門診服務、診斷及治療項目以 及醫療專家,導致門診量增加。值得注意的 是,中醫藥門診人次較去年同期有所上升。

住院人次增長及收益受到社會保險限額及 更嚴格的安全生產法規的限制,導致因公受 傷患者減少。二零二四年實施的DRG新法規 將年度社會保險配額保持在去年的水平,影 響了收益預測。儘管已作出努力吸引安徽新 地區的患者,但患者數量仍然有限,給二零 二四年的預期收益增長帶來壓力。

兒童康復服務的商業環境仍較成人康復服務更為有利。正在採取措施促進兒童康復中 心的成長及可持續發展。本集團繼續監控市 場並尋求與合適的當地康復中心建立合作 夥伴關係。

於報告期內,康復醫院及其他醫療服務收 益下降11.7%至人民幣28.3百萬元(截至二零 二三年六月三十日止六個月:人民幣32.0百 萬元)及康復中心服務及其他服務收益增長 9.4%至人民幣31.4百萬元(截至二零二三年 六月三十日止六個月:人民幣28.7百萬元)。

Haemodialysis services segment

The Group's haemodialysis services segment represents the operation of haemodialysis outpatient centres in the PRC. During the Reporting Period, the Group completed the acquisition of 70% equity interest in the Kanghua Haemodialysis Group. As at the date of this report, the Group operates 13 haemodialysis centres, located in Guangzhou (3), Chengdu (3), Shenzhen (1), Foshan (1), Zhongshan (1), Zhuhai (1), Yangjiang (1), Jieyang (1) and Jiangmen (1), serving more than 780 regular haemodialysis patients. In the first half of 2024 (since its acquisition), the haemodialysis outpatient centres had performed more than 56,000 haemodialysis operations as compared with approximately 41,000 haemodialysis operations with the same period last year, representing a period-on-period growth of over 36.0%.

The Kanghua Haemodialysis Group benefits from a strong recurring patient flow and stable income, as haemodialysis requires ongoing and regular sessions rather than being a one-time treatment. The Group plans to increase its service capacity, thereby expanding its revenue base. For the Reporting Period, the Kanghua Haemodialysis Group generated revenue of RMB37.1 million, which has been consolidated into the Group's interim results. The Board is of the view that the acquisition is expected to enhance the profitability and efficiency of the Kanghua Haemodialysis Group. Although currently loss-making, the haemodialysis services segment is anticipated to generate positive returns for the Company and its Shareholders in the long term.

### **Elderly Healthcare Services**

The Group's elderly healthcare services segment comprised of our comprehensive elderly healthcare centre, the Renkang Elderly Care Centre, which aims to provide quality high-end elderly care services to local residents in Houjie Town, Dongguan City, the PRC.

### 血液透析服務分部

本集團的血液透析服務分部指中國血液透析 門診中心的運營。於報告期內,本集團完成 收購康華血液透析集團的70%股權。於本報 告日期,本集團經營13家血液透析中心,分 別位於廣州(3家)、成都(3家)、深圳(1家)、 佛山(1家)、中山(1家)、珠海(1家)、陽江(1 家)、揭陽(1家)及江門(1家)),服務780多 名定期血液透析患者。於二零二四年上半年 (自收購起),血液透析門診中心已施行血液 透析手術超過56,000例,而去年同期施行的 血液透析手術則約為41,000例,同比增長超 過36.0%。

康華血液透析集團受益於強勁的複發性患 者流及穩定的收入,原因為血液透析需要持 續且定期的治療,而非一次性治療。本集團 計劃增加其服務能力,從而擴大收益基礎。 於報告期內,康華血液透析集團產生收益人 民幣37.1百萬元,已於本集團中期業績綜合 入賬。董事會認為,該收購預計將提高康華 血液透析集團的盈利能力及效率。儘管血液 透析服務分部目前處於虧損狀態,但就長期 而言,預計將為本公司及其股東產生正回報。

老年醫療服務

本集團的老年醫療服務分部包括我們的綜 合性的老年保健中心,即仁康護理院,旨在 向中國東莞市厚街鎮的當地居民提供優質 高端養老服務。

In the first half of 2024, Renkang Elderly Care Centre had a total of 108 beds with an average length of stay of 129.6 days (six months ended 30 June 2023: 134.6 days) and recorded total patient visits of 138 (six months ended 30 June 2023: 120). Revenue from the provision of elderly healthcare services for the Reporting Period amounted to RMB7.0 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB5.9 million), representing a period-on-period increase of 18.6%, primarily due to the increase in intake of patients during the Reporting Period. As the operation matures, Renkang Elderly Care Centre continues to gain reputation for its elderly healthcare services in the district. In 2024, the center has placed an emphasis on providing high-quality follow-up services for elderly residents, including traditional Chinese medicine physiotherapy and rehabilitation training. Additionally, the center has strengthened internal management, revising and improving safety protocols and other systems for nursing homes to ensure the standardization and institutionalization of all service aspects. Renkang Elderly Care Centre will continue to focus on enhancing service quality and cooperating with the evaluation process of Guangdong Province's Pension Institution, striving to achieve accreditation as a five-star pension institution.

### Industry Outlook and Strategy

China's medical reform is rapidly advancing towards establishing a highquality and efficient healthcare system with unique Chinese characteristics. As a leading healthcare service provider, the Group embraces these opportunities and challenges by adhering to professional, standardized, and differentiated management services. During the Reporting Period, we focused on enhancing hospital management, improving the quality of comprehensive medical services, and promoting development in standardization, specialization, and branding.

In late June 2024, a national conference on China's health development and healthcare reform discussed topics including public hospital reforms, medicine supply, and social insurance. China aims to improve access to public healthcare services, especially at the primary level, and reduce patients' financial burdens in 2024. The reform tasks include enhancing public healthcare services, developing public hospitals, and reforming medicine-related policies. The current year's reforms will also emphasize medical technological progress, multi-tiered diagnosis and treatment, and digitalized services.

The National Healthcare Security Administration's "Three-Year Action Plan for DRG/DIP Payment Reform" mandates that DRG/DIP Payment will be implemented in all planning areas by the end of 2024 and cover all qualified medical institutions providing inpatient services by the end of 2025. This plan promotes transparency and efficiency in medical insurance, requiring high standards from private medical institutions and attracting patients with long-term and complex illnesses.

二零二四年上半年,仁康護理院共有108張 床位,平均住院時間為129.6天(截至二零 二三年六月三十日止六個月:134.6人)、患 者就診總人次為138名(截至二零二三年六 月三十日止六個月:120名)。報告期內提供 老年醫療服務的收益為人民幣7.0百萬元(截 至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月:人民幣 5.9百萬元),同比增加18.6%,主要由於報 告期內患者接收量的增加。隨著業務的成熟, 仁康護理院因其在該地區的老年醫療服務 而繼續享有盛譽。二零二四年,該中心重點 為老年居民提供高質量的後續服務,包括中 醫理療及康復訓練。此外,該中心亦加強內 部管理,修訂及完善療養院安全規程等制度, 確保各方面服務規範化、制度化。仁康護理 院將繼續著重提升服務質量,並配合廣東省 養老機構的評估流程,努力實現五星級養老 機構認證。

### 行業前景及策略

中國的醫療改革正朝著建立具有中國特色的優質高效的醫療體系快速推進。作為領先的醫療服務提供商,本集團通過秉承專業化、 規範化及差異化的管理服務把握該等機遇 及挑戰。於報告期內,我們重點加強醫院管 理,提高綜合性醫療服務質量,促進規範化、 專業化、品牌化發展。

於二零二四年六月下旬,中國衞生發展和醫 療改革全國會議討論公立醫院改革、藥品供 應、社會保險等議題。中國旨在於二零二四 年改善公共醫療服務的可及性,特別是基層, 並減輕患者的經濟負擔。改革任務包括加強 公共醫療服務、發展公立醫院、改革醫藥相 關政策。今年的改革亦將強調醫療技術進步、 多層次診斷治療及數位化服務。

國家醫療保障局《DRG/DIP支付方式改革三 年行動計劃》要求,到二零二四年底,在所 有規劃區域實施DRG/DIP支付,到二零二五 年底,覆蓋所有提供住院服務的合資格醫療 機構。該計劃提高了醫療保險的透明度及效 率,要求私立醫療機構保持高標準,並吸引 長期患有複雜疾病的患者。

For the remainder of 2024, we anticipate that China's hospital reform will focus on:

- *Healthcare Accessibility*: Improving access to services, particularly in rural and underserved areas, by increasing community health centers and enhancing telemedicine.
- *Quality of Care*: Standardizing and improving care quality through stricter regulations and performance evaluations.
- *Integration of Services*: Enhancing integration between primary, secondary, and tertiary healthcare services to improve referral systems and continuity of care.
- *Digital Health*: Prioritizing the adoption of digital technologies, including electronic health records (EHRs) and Al-driven diagnostics, to streamline operations and improve outcomes.
- *Insurance Reforms:* Expanding social insurance coverage and improving reimbursement rates to make medical services more affordable and accessible.

In 2024, our Group intends to leverage industry opportunities through the following measures:

- Implementing the "Comprehensive Improvement of Medical Quality Action Plan (2023–2025)" (全面提升醫療品質行動計劃 (2023–2025) at Kanghua Hospital to strengthen medical quality management.
- Enhancing information technology to improve the quality and efficiency of medical management.
- Building the Kanghua brand to attract high-income patient groups and focus on VIP medical services, emphasizing "high quality, high technology, and high-end service" as growth drivers.
- Accelerating the development of smart hospitals, focusing on electronic medical records and digital transformation to provide more convenient and high-quality smart medical services.
- Increasing personnel training to improve the overall quality of staff.

於二零二四年餘下時間,我們預計中國的醫 院改革將集中在以下方面:

- 醫療可及性:通過增加社區衛生中心 及加強遠程醫療,改善服務的可及性, 特別是在農村及服務不足的地區。
- *護理質量*:通過更嚴格的法規及績效 評估來規範及提高護理質量。
- 服務整合:加強一級、二級及三級醫 療服務之間的整合,以改善轉診系統 及護理的連續性。
- 數字健康:優先採用數字技術,包括 電子健康記錄(EHR)及人工智能驅動的 診斷,以簡化操作及改善結果。
- 保險改革:擴大社會保險的涵蓋範圍 並提高報銷率,使醫療服務更實惠且 更容易獲得。

於二零二四年,本集團擬透過以下措施把握 行業機遇:

- 在康華醫院實施《全面提升醫療品質行 動計劃(2023-2025)》,加強醫療品質 管理。
- 加強資訊科技,提升醫療管理質量及 效率。
- 打造康華品牌,吸引高收入患者群體, 聚焦貴賓醫療服務,強調以「高品質、 高科技、高端服務」為增長動力。
- 加速發展智慧醫院,注重電子醫療記 錄及數字轉型,以提供更便捷及更優 質的智慧醫療服務。
- 加強人員培訓,以提高員工的整體素質。

Future Plans for Material Investments and Capital Assets

The Kanghua Qingxi Healthcare Complex

The Kanghua Qingxi Healthcare Complex is the Group's new elderly medical and healthcare complex development in Qingxi Town, Dongguan City (the land use rights of a land parcel which was acquired in year 2020), construction work of the main facilities had commenced in 2021. The development involves a comprehensive elderly healthcare medical facility with a particular focus on geriatric patients and rehabilitation, and will further enhance the Group's capability in providing high-end integrated medical care to meet the increasing demand for such services in Guangdong Province, the PRC.

The Kanghua Qingxi Healthcare Complex has a total construction area of more than 130,000 square meters, and the planned architectural content includes several medical technology buildings, inpatient buildings, and nursing buildings, among which we expect there will be 500 inpatient beds and about 800 nursing and rehabilitation beds. The first phase of construction covers the medical technology building, the inpatient building, and the rehabilitation building, with a total construction area of approximately 44,000 square meters. We expect the construction and inspection of the main structure of the buildings for the first phase of the construct to complete by end of 2024, the relevant interior decoration to complete by June 2025, and aim to put the first phase of the project into operation by July 2025. As of 30 June 2024, the total investment in Kanghua Qingxi Healthcare Complex amounted to approximately RMB215.9 million.

Save as disclosed in this report, the Group did not have other plans for material investments or capital assets as of the date of this report.

### FINANCIAL REVIEW

### Segment Revenue

The Group generates revenue primarily from: (i) hospital services – provision of healthcare services through its owned hospitals, namely Kanghua Hospital, Renkang Hospital and Kangxin Hospital, comprising inpatient healthcare services, outpatient healthcare services and physical examination services; (ii) rehabilitation and other healthcare services – provision of rehabilitation services to patients with physical or mental disabilities and other healthcare related services including elderly care and training service for the disabled; (iii) haemodialysis services – provision of haemodialysis services, which generally refers to treatments that replicate kidney's function to remove wastes in blood for patients with kidney conditions; and (iv) elderly healthcare services – provision of elderly healthcare services and hospice care to the aged patients.

### 重大投資及資本資產之未來計劃

### 康華•清溪分院

康華•清溪分院是本集團位於東莞市清溪鎮 的新老年醫療保健綜合體開發項目(於二零 二零年收購該幅地塊的土地使用權),主要 設施的建設工作已於二零二一年開始。項目 發展包括一個綜合性老年醫療設施,特別關 注老年患者及康復,並將進一步提高本集團 提供高端綜合醫療護理服務的能力,以滿足 中國廣東省日益增長的醫療服務需求。

康華•清溪分院總建築面積逾130,000平方 米,規劃建築內容包括數棟醫技樓、住院樓 及護理樓,其中我們預計將有住院床位500 張,護理康復床位約800張。一期工程包括 醫技樓、住院樓及康復樓,總建築面積約 44,000平方米。我們預期一期建設項目將於 二零二四年底前完成建築主體結構建設及驗 收,並於二零二五年六月前完成相關室內裝 修,旨在於二零二五年七月前將項目一期投 入運營。截至二零二四年六月三十日,康華● 清溪分院的總投資為約人民幣215.9百萬元。

除本報告披露者外,截至本報告日期,本集 團並無其他重大投資計劃或資本資產計劃。

### 財務回顧

### 分部收益

本集團主要從以下各項賺取收益:(i)醫院服務一通過其自有醫院(即康華醫院、仁康醫院及康心醫院)提供醫療服務,包括住院醫療服務、門診醫療服務及體檢服務;(ii)康復及其他醫療服務一為身體或精神殘疾的患者提供康復服務及其他醫療相關服務,包括老年護理及殘疾人訓練服務;(iii)血液透析服務一提供血液透析服務,通常指為腎病患者複製腎臟功能以清除血液中廢物的治療;及 (iv)老年醫療服務一提供老年醫療服務,包括 生活輔助、成人日托、長期護理、住院護理 及老年病人的臨終關懷。

The following tables below set forth the revenue, costs of revenue, gross profit and gross profit margin of the Group by segment for the periods indicated: 下表載列於所示期間本集團按分部劃分的 收益、收益成本、毛利及毛利率:

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 (unaudited)

截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月(未經 審核)

|                     |      |           | Rehabilitation |               |            |           |
|---------------------|------|-----------|----------------|---------------|------------|-----------|
|                     |      |           | and other      |               | Elderly    |           |
|                     |      | Hospital  | healthcare     | Haemodialysis | healthcare |           |
|                     |      | services  | services       | services      | services   | Total     |
|                     |      |           | 康復及其他          | 血液透析          | 老年醫療       |           |
|                     |      | 醫院服務      | 醫療服務           | 服務            | 服務         | 總計        |
|                     |      | RMB'000   | RMB'000        | RMB'000       | RMB'000    | RMB'000   |
|                     |      | 人民幣千元     | 人民幣千元          | 人民幣千元         | 人民幣千元      | 人民幣千元     |
|                     |      |           |                |               |            |           |
| Revenue             | 收益   | 880,750   | 59,708         | 37,092        | 6,968      | 984,518   |
| Cost of revenue     | 收益成本 | (747,958) | (49,449)       | (36,906)      | (3,806)    | (838,119) |
| Gross profit        | 毛利   | 132,792   | 10,259         | 186           | 3,162      | 146,399   |
| Gross profit margin | 毛利率  | 15.1%     | 17.2%          | 0.5%          | 45.4%      | 14.9%     |

For the six months ended 30 June 2023 (unaudited)

截至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月(未經 審核)

|                     |      |           | Rehabilitation          |                       |           |
|---------------------|------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|                     |      | Hospital  | and other<br>healthcare | Elderly<br>healthcare |           |
|                     |      | services  | services<br>康復及其他       | services<br>老年醫療      | Total     |
|                     |      | 醫院服務      | 醫療服務                    | 服務                    | 總計        |
|                     |      | RMB'000   | RMB'000                 | RMB'000               | RMB'000   |
|                     |      | 人民幣千元     | 人民幣千元                   | 人民幣千元                 | 人民幣千元     |
| Revenue             | 收益   | 920,883   | 60,741                  | 5,874                 | 987,498   |
| Cost of revenue     | 收益成本 | (761,169) | (51,192)                | (4,143)               | (816,504) |
| Gross profit        | 毛利   | 159,714   | 9,549                   | 1,731                 | 170,944   |
| Gross profit margin | 毛利率  | 17.3%     | 15.7%                   | 29.5%                 | 17.3%     |

Revenue from the Group's hospital services amount to RMB880.8 million for the Reporting Period (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB920.9 million), representing a period-on-period decrease of 4.4%, accounting for 89.5% (six months ended 30 June 2023: 93.3%) of the total revenue of the Group.

於報告期內,本集團醫院服務的收益為人民 幣880.8百萬元(截至二零二三年六月三十 日止六個月:人民幣920.9百萬元),同比減 少4.4%,佔本集團總收益的89.5%(截至二 零二三年六月三十日止六個月:93.3%)。

Revenue from hospital services comprised (i) revenue from inpatient healthcare services amounted to RMB522.8 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB547.4 million), representing a period-on-period decrease of 4.5%, accounting for 53.1% (six months ended 30 June 2023: 55.4%) of the total revenue of the Group; (ii) revenue from outpatient healthcare services amounted to RMB319.3 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB312.4 million), representing a period-on-period increase of 2.2%, accounting for 32.4% (six months ended 30 June 2023: 31.6%) of the total revenue of the Group; and (iii) revenue from physical examination services amounted to RMB38.7 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB61.0 million), representing a period-on-period decrease of 36.6%, accounting for 3.9% (six months ended 30 June 2023: 6.2%) of the total revenue of the Group. The decrease in revenue from hospital services is primarily attributable to (i) the decline in revenue in all of our major medical disciplines, in particular, the cardiovascular related disciplines, internal medicine related disciplines and O&G related disciplines; (ii) the decrease in patient average spending across all of our service offerings; and (iii) despite the increase in the number of inpatient, outpatient and physical examination visits during the Reporting Period. The decline in average spending is primarily due to downward adjustments in payment rates for different DRG groups and tightened social insurance payment quotas under the Diagnosis-Related Group Incentive Payment (DIP) model implemented by the Ministry of Human Resources and Social Security. Additionally, the significant drop in revenue from physical examinations is due to fewer examination tasks performed per patient during the Reporting Period. Recent reforms and tightened social insurance payments are expected to continue to put a pressure on our revenue growth.

Revenue from rehabilitation and other healthcare services amounted to RMB59.7 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB60.7 million), representing a periodon-period decrease of 1.7%, accounting for 6.1% (six months ended 30 June 2023: 6.2%) of the total revenue of the Group. Anhui Hualin Group is principally engaged in provision of rehabilitation services to the patients with physical or mental disabilities and other healthcare related services including care services for elderly and training services for the disabled. The decrease in revenue is mainly attributable to (i) the suspension of our hemophilia services at our rehabilitation hospitals due to regular inspection by the local government authority; and (ii) recent reforms and policy implementation in payment rates adjustments as well as restrictions on annual social insurance payout quotas.

Revenue from haemodialysis services amounted to RMB37.1 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: nil), accounting for 3.8% (six months ended 30 June 2023: nil) of the total revenue of the Group. The haemodialysis services segment was newly acquired by the Group in January 2024 and is still operating at loss. The Board is optimistic that the haemodialysis services segment will be one of the key revenue drivers of the Group in the medium to long term.

醫院服務的收益包括(1)住院醫療服務的收益 人民幣522.8百萬元(截至二零二三年六月 三十日止六個月:人民幣547.4百萬元),同 比下降4.5%,佔本集團總收益的53.1%(截至 二零二三年六月三十日止六個月:55.4%);(ii) 門診醫療服務的收益人民幣319.3百萬元(截 至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月:人民幣 312.4百萬元),同比增長2.2%,佔本集團總 收益的32.4%(截至二零二三年六月三十日 止六個月:31.6%);及(iii)體檢服務的收益人 民幣38.7百萬元(截至二零二三年六月三十 日止六個月:人民幣61.0百萬元),同比下 降36.6%,佔本集團總收益的3.9%(截至二 零二三年六月三十日止六個月:6.2%)。醫 院服務收益減少主要是由於前我們所有主要 科室的收益下降,特別是心血管有關科室、 內科有關科室及婦產科有關科室;(ii)我們所 有服務項目的患者平均開支減少;及(iii)儘 管於報告期內住院、門診及體檢人次增加。 平均開支下降主要是由於人力資源和社會 保障部實施的按病種分值付費(DIP)模式下不 同DRG分組的支付費率下調及社保支付配額 收緊。此外,體檢人次的收益大幅下降乃由 於報告期內每名患者進行的體檢項目減少 所致。近期的改革及社會保險支付收緊預計 將繼續使我們的收益增長承壓。

康復及其他醫療服務的收益為人民幣59.7 百萬元(截至二零二三年六月三十日止六個 月:人民幣60.7百萬元),同比下降1.7%, 佔本集團總收益的6.1%(截至二零二三年六 月三十日止六個月:6.2%)。安徽樺霖集團 主要從事為身體或精神殘疾的患者提供康 復服務及其他醫療相關服務,包括老年護理 服務及殘疾人訓練服務。收益減少主要是由 於(i)我們康復醫院的血友病服務因當地政府 部門的定期檢查而暫停;及(ii)近期在付費費 率調整方面的改革及政策實施以及年度社 會保險賠付額度的限制。

血液透析服務的收益為人民幣37.1百萬元(截 至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月:無), 佔本集團總收益的3.8%(截至二零二三年六 月三十日止六個月:無)。血液透析服務分 部為本集團於二零二四年一月新收購的分部, 目前仍處於虧損狀態。董事會樂觀認為血液 透析服務分部將成為本集團中長期的主要 收益來源之一。

Revenue from elderly healthcare services represents the provision of elderly healthcare services at our Renkang Elderly Care Centre, which amounted to RMB7.0 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB5.9 million), representing a period-on-period increase of 18.6%, accounting for 0.7% (six months ended 30 June 2023: 0.6%) of the total revenue of the Group. The increase in revenue is primarily attributable to higher patient intake during the Reporting Period, increased average spending per patient, and the overall impact of a growing elderly population.

### Cost of Revenue

Cost of revenue of the Group's hospital services segment (consisting of inpatient healthcare services, outpatient healthcare services and physical examination services) primarily consisted of pharmaceuticals, medical consumables, staff cost, depreciation, service expenses, utilities expenses, rental expenses and other costs. Cost of revenue of the Group's hospital services segment decreased to RMB748.0 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB761.2 million), representing a period-on-period decrease of 1.7%. The decrease in cost of revenue of our hospital services segment with drop in cost of pharmaceuticals and medical consumables, however, partly offset by the increase in direct staff related costs reflects ongoing pressure in staff retention expenses and a shortage of qualified professionals in the market. Additionally, Kangxin Hospital continued to operate at a negative gross margin during the Reporting Period.

Cost of revenue of the Group's rehabilitation and other healthcare services segment amounts to RMB49.4 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB51.2 million), representing a period-on-period decrease of 3.4%, and primarily consisted of staff costs, medical consumables, depreciation, utilities and rental expenses. Staff costs are salaries and benefits for healthcare professionals, including physical therapists, occupational therapists, speech therapists, and nursing staff involved in patient care. Medical consumables are therapeutic supplies associated with purchasing and maintaining rehabilitation equipment (e.g., treadmills, weights, adaptive devices) and consumable supplies. The decrease in the cost of revenue for our rehabilitation and healthcare services segment is primarily due to reduced operations at Hefei Kanghua Rehabilitation Hospital as a result of the suspension of hemophilia services during the Reporting Period.

來自老年醫療服務的收益指在仁康護理院提供老年醫療服務的收益人民幣7.0百萬元(截至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月:人民幣 5.9百萬元),同比增長18.6%,佔本集團總收益的0.7%(截至二零二三年六月三十日止 六個月:0.6%)。收益增加主要是由於報告 期內患者的接收量增加、每名患者的平均支 出增加及老年人不斷增長的總體影響。

### 收益成本

本集團醫院服務分部(包括住院醫療服務、 門診醫療服務及體檢服務)的收益成本主要 包括藥品、醫療耗材、員工成本、折舊、服 務開支、水電費、租金開支和其他成本。本 集團醫院服務分部的收益成本減少至人民 幣748.0百萬元(截至二零二三年六月三十日 止六個月:人民幣761.2百萬元),同比減少 1.7%。我們醫院服務分部的收益成本下降 要是由於我們醫院服務分部的營運減少以 及藥品及醫療耗材成本下降,惟部分被報告 期內與員工直接相關的成本及租賃開支的 增加所抵銷。與員工直接相關的成本增長反 映了員工挽留費用的持續壓力以及市場上 合格專業人員的短缺。此外,康心醫院於報 告期內的運營中毛利率持續為負。

本集團的康復及其他醫療服務分部的收益 成本為人民幣49.4百萬元(截至二零二三年 六月三十日止六個月:人民幣51.2百萬元), 同比減少3.4%,主要包括員工成本、醫療耗 材、折舊、水電費及租金開支。員工成本為 醫療專業人員(包括物理治療師、職業理療 師、語言治療師及參與患者護理的護理人員) 的工資及福利。醫療耗材為與購買及維護康 復設備(例如跑步機、舉重器、適應性設備) 相關的治療物資及消耗品。我們的康復及醫 療服務分部的收益成本減少乃主要由於報 告期內合肥康華康復醫院因血友病服務暫 停而導致業務減少所致。

Cost of revenue of the Group's haemodialysis services segment amounts to RMB36.9 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: nil) and primarily consisted of staff costs, medical consumables, depreciation, utilities and rental expenses. Direct staff costs include expenses related to the salaries and benefits of healthcare professionals, such as nephrologists, nurses, and technicians who provide dialysis treatments. Medical consumables refer to medical supplies and costs associated with the purchases and maintenance of dialysis machines, tubing, filters, and other consumables necessary for each treatment session. Facility overhead such as utility expenses relates to the operational costs of the dialysis centres, including rent, water and electricity and maintenance of the facility. Other costs are expenses related to ancillary services, such as lab tests and cleaning and waste treatment.

Cost of revenue of the Group's elderly healthcare services represents cost of revenue at Renkang Elderly Care Centre amounted to RMB3.8 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB4.1 million), representing a period-on-period decrease of 8.1%, which mainly represent the cost of services including direct staff cost and consumables incurred at the elderly care centre. There were no significant changes in cost of revenue as the centre had been operating at high utilisation.

During the Reporting Period, pharmaceuticals, medical consumables and staff cost accounted for approximately 25.9% (six months ended 30 June 2023: 26.7%), 25.8% (six months ended 30 June 2023: 26.4%) and 34.2% (six months ended 30 June 2023: 33.2%), respectively, of the total cost of revenue of the Group. The proportion of cost of pharmaceuticals and medical consumables as percentage of total cost of revenue recorded a decrease during the Reporting period, which is mainly attributable to the decrease in operations of our outpatient and inpatient healthcare services. Our total staff-related costs, including salaries, bonuses, and other benefits, increased by 6.0% compared to the prior period. This increase is primarily attributable to (i) higher salary levels, retention costs, and a shortage of professional medical staff in the market; and (ii) the impact in acquisition of the Kanghua Haemodialysis Group during the Reporting Period.

### Gross Profit and Gross Profit Margin

Total gross profit of the Group amounted to RMB146.4 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB171.0 million), representing a period-on-period decrease of 14.4%. The overall gross profit margin decreased to 14.9% (six months ended 30 June 2023: 17.3%), primarily due to: (i) the decrease in revenue from our hospital services segment; (ii) the decrease in the average patient spending from our inpatient and outpatient healthcare services and physical examination services; (iii) the impact in acquisition of the haemodialysis services business in January 2024; and (iv) the deterioration in financial performance of Kangxin Hospital, notwithstanding it is still operating at a negative gross margin.

本集團血液透析服務分部的收益成本為人民 幣36.9百萬元(截至二零二三年六月三十日 止六個月:零),主要包括員工成本、醫療 耗材、折舊、水電費及租金開支。直接員工 成本包括與醫療專業人員(例如腎臟科醫生、 護士及提供透析治療的技術人員)的工資及 福利相關的開支。醫療耗材指醫療用品及與 購買及維護透析機、導管、過濾器及每次治 療所需的其他耗材相關的成本。設施管理費 用(例如水電費)與透析中心的營運成本(包 括租金、水電及設施維護)相關。其他成本 為與輔助服務(例如實驗室測試以及清潔及 廢棄物處理)相關的開支。

本集團老年醫療服務的收益成本指仁康護 理院收益的成本人民幣3.8百萬元(截至二 零二三年六月三十日止六個月:人民幣4.1 百萬元),同比下降8.1%,主要指服務成本, 包括直接員工成本及老年護理中心的消耗品。 收益成本並無發生重大變動,乃由於該中心 以高利用率營運。

於報告期內,藥品、醫療耗材及員工成本 分別佔本集團總收益成本約25.9%(截至二 零二三年六月三十日止六個月:26.7%)、 25.8%(截至二零二三年六月三十日止六個 月:26.4%)及34.2%(截至二零二三年六月 三十日止六個月:33.2%)。於報告期內,藥 品及醫療耗材成本佔總收益成本的比例錄 得減少,這主要是由於門診及住院醫療服務 業務減少。我們的總員工相關成本(包括薪 金、花紅及其他福利)較上一期間上升6.0%。 該增加乃主要由於報告期內(1)薪金水平、保 留成本上升以及市場上專業醫務人員短缺; 及(11)收購康華血液透析集團的影響。

### 毛利及毛利率

本集團總毛利為人民幣146.4百萬元(截至二 零二三年六月三十日止六個月:人民幣171.0 百萬元),同比下降14.4%。整體毛利率下降 至14.9%(截至二零二三年六月三十日止六個 月:17.3%),主要原因是:(1)醫院服務分部 的收益減少:(ii)患者於住院及門診醫療服務 及體檢服務的平均開支減少:(iii)二零二四 年一月收購血液透析服務業務的影響;及(iv) 康心醫院的財務表現有所惡化,儘管該公司 仍以負毛利率運營。

### Other Income

The other income of the Group primarily consisted of bank and other interest income, investment income from structured bank deposits, government subsidies, fixed operating lease income (rental income), clinical trial and related income and others. In the first half of 2024, other income amounted to approximately RMB21.2 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB21.2 million), representing a period-on-period decrease of approximately 0.1%, primarily attributable to (i) decrease in investment income from structured bank deposits to RMB4.1 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB6.4 million) primarily due to a decrease in amount of structured deposits being placed during the Reporting Period; (ii) decrease in government related subsidies to RMB0.3 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB0.6 million); (iii) an increase in clinical trial and related income to RMB7.3 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB5.3 million); and (iv) an increase in bank and other interest income to RMB3.2 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB1.6 million).

### Other Expenses, Gains and Losses

The other expenses, gains and losses of the Group primarily consisted of fair value gain/(loss) on financial assets at FVTPL, loss on disposals of property, plant and equipment, donations and net exchange gain/(loss). In the first half of 2024, other expenses, gains and losses amounted to a net loss of RMB9.9 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: net gain of RMB1.1 million), primarily attributable to (i) a recorded fair value loss on financial assets at FVTPL of RMB11.4 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: fair value gain of RMB1.7 million) in relation to an unrealised fair value loss in an investment fund recognised during the Reporting Period; and (ii) a recorded net exchange gain of RMB1.8 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: net exchange loss of RMB0.5 million) mainly arising from our Hong Kong dollar denominated financial assets.

### 其他收入

本集團的其他收入主要包括銀行及其他利 息收入、結構性銀行存款的投資收入、政府 補貼、固定經營租賃收入(租金收入)、臨床 試驗及相關收入以及其他。於二零二四年上 半年,其他收入約為人民幣21.2百萬元(截 至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月:人民幣 21.2 百萬元),同比下降約0.1%,主要是由於(i) 結構性銀行存款的投資收入減少至人民幣4.1 百萬元(截至二零二三年六月三十日止六個 月:人民幣6.4百萬元),主要是由於報告期 內結構性存款金額減少;(ji)政府相關補貼減 少至人民幣0.3百萬元(截至二零二三年六月 三十日止六個月:人民幣0.6百萬元);(iii)臨 床試驗及相關收入增至人民幣7.3百萬元(截 至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月:人民幣 5.3 百萬元);及(iv)銀行及其他利息收入增加 至人民幣3.2百萬元(截至二零二三年六月 三十日止六個月:人民幣1.6百萬元)。

### 其他開支、收益及虧損

本集團的其他開支、收益及虧損主要包括按 公平值計入損益的金融資產的公平值收益/ (虧損)、出售物業、廠房及設備的虧損、捐 贈及淨匯兑收益/(虧損)。於二零二四年 上半年,其他開支、收益及虧損為虧損淨額 人民幣9.9百萬元(截至二零二三年六月三十 日止六個月:收益淨額人民幣1.1百萬元), 主要歸因於(1)於報告期內錄得按公平值計入 損益的金融資產的公平值虧損(與已確認的 一項投資基金未變現公平值虧損相關)人民 幣11.4百萬元(截至二零二三年六月三十日 止六個月:公平值收益人民幣1.7百萬元); 及前錄得淨匯兑收益人民幣1.8百萬元(截至 二零二三年六月三十日止六個月:淨匯兑收 益人民幣0.5百萬元),主要來自以港元計值 的金融資產。

Net Provision for Impairment Losses under Expected Credit Loss (ECL) Model

During the Reporting Period, impairment losses under expected credit loss model recorded a net provision of RMB3.2 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB2.2 million). The net provision for the Reporting Period is mainly attributable to: (i) an increase in the overall balance of accounts and other receivables at the end of the Reporting Period; and (ii) the effects of increase in the Group's accounts receivable aging and deterioration in credit rating of certain corporate customers and outstanding debts from patients. In the past years, the Group has increased its efforts to recover overdue debts, including recovering receivables from patients through legal actions, as well as tightening credit reviews given to corporate customers.

The Group collectively assesses ECL for the accounts and other receivables, except for accounts receivable from the PRC government's social insurance scheme and certain credit impaired debtors which are assessed for ECL individually. The provision rates are based on internal credit ratings as groupings of various receivables that have similar loss patterns. The collective assessment is based on the Group's historical default rates taking into consideration forward-looking information that is reasonable and available without undue costs or effort. At every reporting date, the historically observed default rates are reassessed and changes in the forward-looking information are considered.

The management of the Group closely monitors the credit quality of accounts and other receivables and considers the debts that are neither past due nor impaired to be of a good credit quality. Receivables that were neither past due nor impaired related to the customers and debtors for whom there was no history of default. As part of the Group's credit risk management, the Group uses receivables' aging to assess the impairment for its receivables except for accounts receivables from the PRC government's social insurance schemes and certain credit impaired debtors of which ECL are assessed individually. These receivables consist of a large number of small patients with common risk characteristics that are representative of the patients' abilities to pay all amounts due in accordance with the contractual terms.

預期信貸虧損模式項下之減值虧損撥備 淨額

於報告期,預期信貸虧損模式項下減值虧損 錄得撥備淨額人民幣3.2百萬元(截至二零 二三年六月三十日止六個月:人民幣2.2百 萬元)。報告期內的撥備淨額主要是由於: (1)報告期末應收賬款及其他應收款項的整體 結餘增加:及(ii)本集團應收賬款的賬齡增加、 部分企業客戶信用等級下降及患者未償還 債務的影響。於過往年度,本集團加大力度 收回逾期債務,包括透過法律行動收回應收 患者款項,以及收緊對企業客戶的信貸審查。

本集團就應收賬款及其他應收款項共同評 估預期信貸虧損,惟中國政府社會保險計劃 及若干獨立評估預期信貸虧損的信貸減值 債務人的應收賬款除外。撥備率以內部信貸 評級為基礎,作為具有類似虧損模式的各類 應收款項的分組。共同評估以本集團的歷史 違約率為基礎,並考慮合理且無需不必要的 成本或努力即可獲得之前瞻性資料而作出。 在各報告日期,重新評估歷史可觀察的違約 率,並考慮前瞻性資料的變動。

本集團管理層密切監察應收賬款及其他應 收款項的信貸質素,並認為無逾期亦無減值 的債項具有良好的信貸質素。無逾期亦無減值 的應收款項與並無違約記錄的客戶及債 務人有關。作為本集團信貸風險管理的一部 分,本集團使用應收款項的賬齡評估其應收 款項的減值情況,惟中國政府的社會保險計 劃及若干獨立評估預期信貸虧損的信貸減 值債務人的應收賬款除外。該等應收款項由 大量具有共同風險特徵的小病患組成,該等 病患代表病患按照合約條款支付所有應付 金額的能力。

### Administrative Expenses

The administrative expenses of the Group primarily consisted of staff costs, repairs and maintenance expenses, office expenses, depreciation and amortisation, rental expenses, utilities expenses, entertainment and travelling expenses and other expenses. In the first half of 2024, administrative expenses amounted to RMB140.5 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB125.6 million), representing a period-on-period increase of approximately 11.8%, primarily due to (i) the increase in administrative staff related costs due to rise in general salary level and the impact in acquisition of the haemodialysis services business in January 2024; (ii) the increase in rental expenses and property management expenses during the Reporting Period; and (iii) increase in repair and maintenance expenses as well as other major administrative expenses including office expenses and entertainment and travelling expenses.

### **Finance Costs**

Finance costs for the Reporting Period amounted to RMB17.1 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB6.4 million), representing a period-on-period increase of 168.2%. Finance costs for the Reporting Period represents (i) interest on bank loans raised of RMB18.7 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB8.4 million), during the Reporting Period, one of the Group's major bank loan was repaid in full (part of the repayment was replaced by an advance from the Company's immediate holding company, Kanghua Group) and the related remaining unamortised bank arrangement fee of approximately RMB11.7 million was charged to profit or loss on a one-off basis; (ii) interest on loan from Kanghua Group of RMB0.6 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: nil); (iii) the interest element relating to lease liabilities charged to profit or loss during the Reporting Period of RMB4.0 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB4.1 million); and (iv) less the amount of interest capitalised in the cost of qualifying assets of RMB6.2 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB6.1 million).

### 行政開支

本集團的行政開支主要包括員工成本、維 修及保養成本、辦公室開支、折舊及攤銷、 租金開支、水電開支、交際及交通開支以及 其他開支。於二零二四年上半年,行政開支 為人民幣140.5百萬元(截至二零二三年六月 三十日止六個月:人民幣125.6百萬元),同 比增加約11.8%,主要由於(i)因一般薪金水平 上升以及二零二四年一月收購血液透析服 務業務的影響,行政人員相關成本增加;(i) 報告期內租賃開支及物業管理開支增加;及 (iii)維修及保養成本以及其他主要行政開支(包 括辦公室開支及交際及交通開支)增加。

### 融資成本

報告期的融資成本為人民幣17.1百萬元(截 至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月:人民幣 6.4百萬元),同比增加168.2%。報告期的融 資成本指III於報告期內籌得銀行貸款利息人 民幣18.7百萬元(截至二零二三年六月三十 日止六個月:人民幣8.4百萬元),本集團其 中一筆主要銀行貸款已全數償還(部分還款 由本公司直接控股公司康華集團的墊款取 代)及相關剩餘未攤銷銀行安排費用約人民 幣11.7百萬元已一次性計入損益;(ii)來自康 華集團的貸款利息人民幣0.6百萬元(截至二 零二三年六月三十日止六個月:無);(iii)報 告期內與自損益扣除的租賃負債相關的利 息要素人民幣4.0百萬元(截至二零二三年六 月三十日止六個月:人民幣4.1百萬元);及 (iv) 減於合資格資產成本人民幣6.2 百萬元(截 至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月:人民幣 6.1百萬元)內資本化的利息金額。

### Income Tax Expenses

The income tax expenses of the Group primarily consisted of PRC enterprise income tax, Hong Kong Profits Tax and deferred tax. In the first half of 2024, income tax expenses amounted to RMB21.6 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB29.7 million), representing a period-on-period decrease of approximately 27.5%. The subsidiaries of the Group in the PRC are generally subject to income tax rate of 25% on their respective taxable income. The decrease in income tax expenses was primarily due the decrease in profits generated at Kanghua Hospital during the Reporting Period.

### (Loss)/Profit for the Period

The Group recorded loss for the Reporting Period amounting to RMB24.7 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: profit of RMB29.4 million), and loss attributable to the shareholders amounting to RMB19.5 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: profit of RMB50.7 million).

### Adjusted EBITDA

The (loss)/profit for the period is the primary performance indicator of the Group, which reflects the totality of the Group's performance based on IFRS and has been discussed in the management discussion in this report. The relevant disclosures on Adjusted EBITDA are intended to provide an additional measure for investors to understand the Group's core operating performance based on elimination of impact that the management considers is not reflective of the core operations of the Group.

### 所得税開支

本集團的所得税開支主要包括中國企業所 得税、香港利得税及遞延税項。於二零二四 年上半年,所得税開支為人民幣21.6百萬元 (截至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月:人 民幣29.7百萬元),同比減少約27.5%。本集 團於中國之附屬公司一般須就其應課税所 得收入按25%之所得税税率繳納税項。所得 税開支減少主要由於報告期康華醫院所產 生溢利減少所致。

### 期內(虧損)/溢利

本集團於報告期錄得虧損人民幣24.7百萬元 (截至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月:溢 利人民幣29.4百萬元)及股東應佔虧損為人 民幣19.5百萬元(截至二零二三年六月三十 日止六個月:溢利人民幣50.7百萬元)。

### 經調整EBITDA

期內(虧損)/溢利為本集團的主要業績指 標,反映本集團基於國際財務報告準則的整 體業績,並已於本報告的管理層討論中予以 討論。有關經調整EBITDA的相關披露旨在為 投資者提供額外的計量以消除管理層認為 不能反映本集團核心運營的影響,從而了解 本集團的核心經營業績。

The following table sets out the reconciliation from (loss)/profit before tax to Adjusted EBITDA and explanation notes:

下表載列除税前(虧損)/溢利至經調整 EBITDA的對賬及解釋説明:

|                     |   | For the six mo |   |
|---------------------|---|----------------|---|
|                     |   |                |   |
|                     |   | 2024           | 2023  |
|                     |   | 二零二四年          | 二零二三年   |
|                     | Notes   | RMB'000        | RMB'000   |
|                     | 附註  | 人民幣千元          | 人民幣千元   |
|                     |   | (unaudited)    | (unaudited)   |
|                     |   | (未經審核)         | (未經審核)  |
|                     |   |                |   |
|                     |   | (24,657)       | 29,366  |
| 加:所得税開支             |   | 21,557         | 29,715  |
| 险税益(転告)/洸利          |   |                |   |
|                     |   | (2, 100)       | 59,081  |
|                     | (i)   |                |   |
|                     | (1)   | 17,001         | 6,361   |
| 加·使用權負產損皆           | (i)   | 01 074         | 10 117  |
| 加、物学、应导及引进长祥        | (1)   | 21,2/4         | 18,117  |
| 加·初未、廠方及改開打昏        | (i)   | E2 904         | E 1 9 E 9   |
|                     | (1)   | 53,004         | 54,853  |
| EBITDA(非國際財務報告準則計量) |   | 89,039         | 138,412   |
|                     |   |                |   |
|                     | (ii)  | 11,400         | (1,718)   |
|                     |   |                |   |
|                     | (iii)   | (4,075)        | (6,384)   |
| 減:匯兑(收益)/虧損         | (iv)  |                | 493   |
|                     |   |                |   |
|                     | (v)   | (3,210)        | (1,576)   |
| 然                   |   |                |   |
|                     |   | 91,339         | 129,227   |
|                     | 加:按公平值計入損益的金融資產<br>公平值(虧損)/收益<br>減:結構性銀行存款的投資收入 |                | 30 L         截至六月三十         2024         二零二四年         RMB'000         附註         別內(虧損)/溢利         (四際財務報告準則計量)         加:所得税開支         (1)         加:酸資成本         (1)         21,257         除税前(虧損)/溢利         (國際財務報告準則計量)         (1)         加:酸資成本         (1)         21,274         加:物業、廠房及設備折舊         (1)         近:按公平值計入損益的金融資產         公平值(虧損)/收益         (11)         11,400         減:結構性銀行存款的投資收入         (11)         (14,075)         減:銀行及其他利息收入         (1)         (24,657)         21,557 |

### Notes:

附註:

(i)

(i) EBITDA (represents earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization) is an additional tool for users of the financial information to understand the cash profit generated by the Group's operations, by eliminating the impact of taxes, cost of debts (finance costs) and non-cash depreciation of right-of-use assets and property, plant and equipment. EBITDA can also represent the financial outcome of operating management decisions by eliminating the impact of non-operating management decisions, such as tax expenses, interest expenses and depreciation, and enables to assess the substantive profitability of the Group net of expenses dependent on financing decisions, tax strategy, and discretionary depreciation schedules. EBITDA(指税息折舊及攤銷前利潤)乃財務 資料使用者透過剔除税項、債務成本(融資 成本)以及使用權資產及物業、廠房及設備 之非現金折舊之影響,以了解本集團運營 所產生現金溢利的額外工具。EBITDA亦可 指透過消除非營運管理決策的影響(例如税 項開支、利息開支及折舊)的營運管理決策 的財務結果,並可評估本集團在扣除取決 於融資決策、税務策略及酌情折舊時間表 的開支後的實質盈利能力。

- (ii) Fair value loss/(gain) on financial assets at FVTPL represents fair value changes of investments held by the Group. As part of the Group's cash management policy to manage excess cash, the Group purchased investment products from financial institutions or invest into funds to achieve higher interest income without interfering with the business operations or capital expenditures. Such investment products or investment funds held by the Group does not form part of the Group's core business operations and subject to fair value changes from time to time with fair value gains or losses recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. In the opinion of the Directors, such gains or losses associated with the investment is not reflective of the daily business operations of the Group, and removal of such gains or losses would enable the users of the financial information to better understand the core operating performance of the Group.
- (iii) Investment income from structured bank deposits represents investment income earned by the Group which primarily includes interest income from structured bank deposits purchased by the Group. As part of the Group's cash management policy to manage excess cash, the Group purchased investment products from financial institutions to achieve higher interest income without interfering with the business operations or capital expenditures. Such structured bank deposits do not form part of the Group's core business operations. In the opinion of the Directors, the income associated with the structured bank deposits is not reflective of the daily business operations of the Group, and the removal of such income would enable the users of the financial information to better understand the core operating performance of the Group.
- (iv) Exchange (gain)/loss represents the financial impact in movements of exchange rates primarily on the Group's bank balances and fixed bank deposits which are denominated in Hong Kong dollars. Other than the bank balances and fixed bank deposits, the Group does not have other significant foreign currency denominated financial assets and liabilities. In the opinion of the Directors, such exchange gains or losses associated with bank balances and fixed bank deposits are not reflective of the daily business operations of the Group, and the removal exchange gains or losses would enable the users of the financial information to better understand the core operating performance of the Group.
- (v) Bank and other interest income primarily represents interest income from bank deposits from the savings accounts. In the opinion of the Directors, such interest income is not reflective of the daily business operations of the Group, and the removal of such interest income would enable the users of the financial information to better understand the core operating performance of the Group.

按公平值計入損益的金融資產公平 值虧損/(收益)指本集團持有的投 資的公平值變動。作為本集團藉以管 理超額現金的其中一項現金管理政 策,本集團在不影響業務營運或資本 支出的前提下,向金融機構購買投資 產品或投資基金,以獲取更高的利息 收入。本集團持有的此類投資產品或 投資基金並不構成本集團核心業務 運營的一部分, 並受公平值不時變動 及於綜合損益表確認的公平值收益 或虧損之規限。董事認為,與投資有 關的該等收益或虧損並未反映本集 團的日常業務運營, 並撇除該等收益 或虧損將使財務資料使用者更了解 本集團的核心經營業績。

(ii)

- (iii) 結構性銀行存款的投資收入指本集 團所賺取的投資收入,主要包括本集 團所購買的結構性銀行存款的利息 收入。作為本集團藉以管理超額現金 的其中一項現金管理政策,本集團在 不影響業務營運或資本支出的前提 下,向金融機構購買投資產品,以獲 取更高的利息收入。該等結構性銀行 存款並不構成本集團核心業務運營 的一部分。董事認為,與結構性銀行 存款有關的收入並未反映本集團的 日常業務運營,並撇除該等收入將使 財務資料使用者更了解本集團的核 心經營業績。
- (iv) 匯兑(收益)/虧損指匯率變動主要 對本集團以港元計值的銀行結餘及 固定銀行存款的財務影響。除銀行結 餘及固定銀行存款外,本集團並無其 他重大外幣計值的金融資產及負債。 董事認為,與銀行結餘及固定銀行存 款有關的該等匯兑收益或虧損並未 反映本集團的日常業務運營,並撇除 匯兑收益或虧損將使財務資料使用 者更了解本集團的核心經營業績。
- (v) 銀行及其他利息收入主要指銀行存款從儲蓄賬戶獲得的利息收入。董事認為,該等利息收入並未反映本集團的日常業務運營,並撇除該等利息收入將使財務資料使用者更了解本集團的核心經營業績。

### FINANCIAL POSITION

Property, Plant and Equipment, Right-of-use assets and Deposits Paid for Acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment

During the Reporting Period, the Group acquired property, plant and equipment and incurred expenditure on construction in progress of RMB24.9 million and RMB29.2 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB19.0 million and RMB63.5 million), respectively, mainly for the purpose of (i) upgrading and expanding the service capacity of our hospital operations; (ii) construction cost incurred at Phase II medical facility at our Kangxin Hospital; and (iii) the construction for the development of our Kanghua Qingxi Healthcare Complex.

As at 30 June 2024, the Group had right-of-use assets of RMB299.5 million (31 December 2023: RMB284.3 million) which includes leasehold lands of RMB214.5 million (31 December 2023: RMB216.7 million) and leasehold land and buildings relating to leases of RMB85.1 million (31 December 2023: RMB67.6 million). During the Reporting Period, the Group entered into new lease agreements for the use of properties in the PRC for 2 years and is required to make fixed monthly payments. In relation to such leases, the Group recognised right-of-use assets and lease liabilities of RMB0.1 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB0.5 million).

During the Reporting Period, the Group recognized an addition of RMB30.9 million in property, plant, and equipment due to the acquisition of subsidiaries. On the acquisition date, the Group also recognized an addition of RMB36.1 million in right-of-use assets and RMB36.1 million in lease liabilities for properties in the PRC, with remaining lease terms ranging from 1 to 13 years.

As at 30 June 2024, the Group had deposits paid for acquisition of property, plant and equipment amounting to RMB40.5 million (31 December 2023: RMB36.2 million). The deposits mainly represent deposits paid for construction cost of Phase II medical facility at our Kangxin Hospital and amount paid for acquisition of new medical equipment and other new facilities as the Group continues to upgrade its medical facilities and expand its operation capacity.

### 財務狀況

物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產以及就 收購物業、廠房及設備支付的按金

於報告期內,本集團購買物業、廠房及設備 以及就在建工程產生支出分別為人民幣24.9 百萬元(截至二零二三年六月三十日止六個 月:人民幣19.0百萬元)及人民幣29.2百萬 元(截至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月: 人民幣63.5百萬元),主要用於(1)升級及擴 大我們醫院營運的服務能力:(ii)我們康心醫 院二期醫療設施產生的建設成本:及(iii)康華• 清溪分院的建設發展。

於二零二四年六月三十日,本集團的使用權 資產為人民幣299.5百萬元(二零二三年十二 月三十一日:人民幣284.3百萬元),包括租 賃土地人民幣214.5百萬元(二零二三年十二 月三十一日:人民幣216.7百萬元)及與租賃 有關的租賃土地及樓宇人民幣85.1百萬元(二 零二三年十二月三十一日:人民幣67.6百萬 元)。於報告期內,本集團訂立新租賃協議, 以在中國使用物業2年,並須按月支付固定 費用。本集團就該等新租賃確認使用權資產 及租賃負債人民幣0.1百萬元(截至二零二三 年六月三十日止六個月:人民幣0.5百萬元)。

於報告期內,本集團因收購附屬公司而確認 新增物業、廠房及設備人民幣30.9百萬元。 於收購日期,本集團亦確認新增使用權資產 人民幣36.1百萬元及就剩餘租期介乎1至13 年的中國物業確認新增租賃負債人民幣36.1 百萬元。

於二零二四年六月三十日,本集團就收購物 業、廠房及設備支付按金人民幣40.5百萬元 (二零二三年十二月三十一日:人民幣36.2 百萬元)。按金主要指就康心醫院二期醫療 設施建設成本支付的按金及就購買新的醫 療設備及其他新設施支付的款項,是由於本 集團繼續升級醫療設施並增強經營能力。

### Other Asset

Other asset represented a brand introduction fee paid by the Group to procure the introduction of the "Artemed" brand by Silver Mountain to Kangxin Hospital under a management arrangement with Silver Mountain in 2022 ("Management Arrangements"). Details of the Management Arrangements are set out in the Company's announcement dated 23 May 2022. Pursuant to the Management Arrangements, Silver Mountain shall provide a series of services with a view to improving and optimising the operations of Kangxin Hospital including the introduction of a German medical group "Artemed" to Kangxin Hospital to participate in daily management and operations, overseas and domestic resources, research capabilities, clinical achievement transformation, policy innovation, cooperation with medical colleges, key scientific construction, medical informatics, medical payment system, quality control, expert collaboration and cost control. The "Artemed" license holder has granted Kangxin Hospital for a non-exclusive right to use Artemed brand in Mainland China.

### Accounts and Other Receivables

The account receivables of the Group primarily consisted of balances due from social insurance funds, certain corporate customers and individual patients. As at 30 June 2024, accounts receivables amounted to RMB311.8 million (31 December 2023: RMB256.7 million), of which 67.9% (31 December 2023: 68.8%) were aged within 90 days. Average accounts receivables turnover days for the Reporting Period is 52.3 days (31 December 2023: 43.5 days). The increase in accounts receivables and accounts receivable turnover days was primarily due to the increase in balance due from social insurance funds and other government authorities, and certain corporate customers, as well as impact in acquisition of the haemodialysis services business in January 2024. As at 30 June 2024, the Group has carried out credit assessment on its accounts and other receivables and a net provision of impairment loss of RMB3.2 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB2.2 million) has been charged to profit or loss during the Reporting Period.

### 其他資產

其他資產指本集團根據二零二二年與銀山 資本訂立的管理安排(「管理安排」)為促使 銀山資本向康心醫院引入「Artemed」品牌而 支付的品牌引入費。管理安排的詳情載於本 公司日期為二零二三年五月二十三日的公告。 根據管理安排,銀山資本應提供一系列服務, 以改善及優化康心醫院的營運,包括將德國 醫療集團「Artemed」引入康心醫院以參與日 常管理及營運、海外及國內資源、研究能力、 臨床成果轉化、政策創新、與醫學院校合作、 重點學科建設、醫療信息學、醫療支付系統、 質量控制、專家協作及成本控制。「Artemed」 許可證持有人已授予康心醫院在中國內地 使用Artemed品牌的非獨家權利。

### 應收賬款及其他應收款項

本集團的應收賬款主要包括應收社保基金、 若干公司客戶和個別病人的結餘。於二零 二四年六月三十日,應收賬款為人民幣311.8 百萬元(二零二三年十二月三十一日:人民 幣256.7百萬元),其中67.9%(二零二三年 十二月三十一日:68.8%)的賬齡為90天內。 報告期內平均應收賬款周轉天數為52.3天(二 零二三年十二月三十一日:43.5天)。應收 賬款及應收賬款周轉天數增加主要由於應 收社保基金及其他政府部門以及部分企業 客戶的結餘增加,以及受到二零二四年一月 收購血液透析服務業務的影響。於二零二四 年六月三十日,本集團已對其應收賬款及其 他應收款項進行信貸評估,而減值虧損撥備 淨額人民幣3.2百萬元(截至二零二三年六月 三十日止六個月:人民幣2.2百萬元)已於報 告期內自損益扣除。

The other receivables of the Group primarily consisted of prepayments to suppliers and others. As at 30 June 2024, total other receivables amounted to RMB43.2 million (31 December 2023: RMB45.5 million) and primarily comprised (i) prepayments to suppliers of RMB10.6 million (31 December 2023: RMB8.6 million); and (ii) other receivables comprising prepayments to other non-trade suppliers, security deposits and other prepaid expenses and others amounted to RMB35.0 million (31 December 2023: RMB39.3 million), which is offset by a net provision expected for credit loss of RMB2.4 million (31 December 2023: RMB2.4 million).

### Accounts and Other Payables and Provision

The accounts and other payables and provision of the Group primarily consisted of accounts payable, accrued expenses, receipts in advance, payables for acquisition of property, plant and equipment, provision for medical dispute claims, other tax payables and others. At 30 June 2024, accounts and other payables and provisions increased to RMB689.4 million (31 December 2023: RMB660.3 million) primarily attributable to: (i) an increase in accounts payable to RMB366.8 million (31 December 2023: RMB317.3 million) mainly due impact in acquisition of the haemodialysis services business in January 2024; (ii) a decrease of accrued expenses to RMB83.5 million (31 December 2023: RMB96.1 million); (iii) a decrease in receipt in advance to RMB187.1 million (31 December 2023: RMB197.5 million) which mainly represents temporary funds received from social insurance fund; and (iv) an increase in payables for acquisition of property, plant and equipment to RMB21.9 million (31 December 2023: RMB20.6 million); and (v) an increase in provision for medical dispute claims to RMB2.1 million (31 December 2023: RMB1.2 million), comprising a net provision for the Reporting Period of RMB3.2 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB3.3 million).

本集團的其他應收款項主要包括對供應商 的預付款及其他。於二零二四年六月三十日, 其他應收款項總額為人民幣43.2百萬元(二 零二三年十二月三十一日:人民幣45.5百萬 元),且主要包括(II)對供應商的預付款人民 幣10.6百萬元(二零二三年十二月三十一日: 人民幣8.6百萬元);及(III)其他應收款項(包 括向其他非貿易供應商的預付款項、保證金 及其他預付開支)及其他人民幣35.0百萬元 (二零二三年十二月三十一日:人民幣39.3 百萬元),部分被預期信貸虧損撥備淨額人 民幣2.4百萬元(二零二三年十二月三十一 日:人民幣2.4百萬元)所抵銷。

### 應付賬款及其他應付款項以及撥備

本集團的應付賬款及其他應付款項以及撥 備主要包括應付賬款、應計開支、預收款 項、收購物業、廠房及設備應付款項、醫療 糾紛索賠撥備、其他應付税項及其他。於二 零二四年六月三十日,應付賬款及其他應付 款項以及撥備增加至人民幣689.4百萬元(二 零二三年十二月三十一日:人民幣660.3百 萬元),主要由於:(i)應付賬款增加至人民 幣366.8百萬元(二零二三年十二月三十一 日:人民幣317.3百萬元),主要由於二零 二四年一月收購血液透析服務業務的影響; (ii)應計開支減少至人民幣83.5百萬元(二零 二三年十二月三十一日:人民幣96.1百萬 元);(iii)預收款項減少至人民幣187.1百萬元 (二零二三年十二月三十一日:人民幣197.5 百萬元),主要指自社保基金獲得的臨時資 金;及(iv)收購物業、廠房及設備應付款項增 加至人民幣21.9百萬元(二零二三年十二月 三十一日:人民幣20.6百萬元);及(v)醫療 糾紛申索撥備增加至人民幣2.1百萬元(二零 二三年十二月三十一日:人民幣1.2百萬元), 包括報告期內的淨撥備人民幣3.2百萬元(截 至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月:人民幣 3.3百萬元)。

Net Current Assets and Net Assets

As at 30 June 2024, the Group recorded net current assets of RMB188.1 million (31 December 2023: RMB328.8 million) and net assets position of RMB1,427.2 million (31 December 2023: RMB1,497.5 million).

### LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

### **Financial Resources**

As at 30 June 2024, the Group continued to maintain a good financial position with cash and cash equivalents of RMB105.9 million (31 December 2023: RMB305.2 million), fixed bank deposits of RMB65.1 million (31 December 2023: RMB63.4 million) and restricted bank balances of RMB1.7 million (31 December 2023: RMB2.7 million). The Group continues to generate steady cash flow from operations. Taking into account sufficient cash and bank balances, in the opinion of the directors of the Company, the Group will have adequate and sufficient liquidity and financial resources to meet the working capital requirement of the Group for at least the next twelve months following the end of the Reporting Period.

### 流動資產淨值及淨資產

於二零二四年六月三十日,本集團錄得流動 資產淨值及淨資產狀況分別為人民幣188.1 百萬元(二零二三年十二月三十一日:人民 幣328.8百萬元)及人民幣1,427.2百萬元(二 零二三年十二月三十一日:人民幣1,497.5百 萬元)。

### 流動資金及資本資源

### 財務資源

本集團於二零二四年六月三十日繼續維持 良好的財務狀況,現金及現金等價物達人民 幣105.9百萬元(二零二三年十二月三十一日: 人民幣305.2百萬元)、定期銀行存款人民幣 65.1百萬元(二零二三年十二月三十一日: 人民幣63.4百萬元)及受限制銀行結餘人民 幣1.7百萬元(二零二三年十二月三十一日: 人民幣2.7百萬元)。本集團繼續從經營活動 產生穩定的現金流量。經考慮足夠的現金及 銀行結餘,本公司董事認為,本集團將有足 夠和充足的流動資金及財務資源,以滿足本 集團於報告期結束後至少未來十二個月的 營運資金需求。

As at 30 June 2024, as part of the Group's cash management activities, the Group had investments (classified as financial assets at FVTPL) in aggregate of RMB387.0 million (31 December 2023: RMB383.4 million), primarily consisting of, (i) a fund investment of RMB22.0 million (31 December 2023: RMB34.4 million). In 2021, the Group entered into a partnership agreement with two independent third parties for the establishment of a fund, namely, Guangdong Bosong Kanghua Equity Investment Partnership, L.P., a limited partnership established under the laws of the PRC. The purpose of the fund is to achieve investment returns and capital appreciation through carrying out investment, investment management and other activities in accordance with PRC laws, business scope under business registration, and the partnership agreement. To the extent permitted by the applicable laws, the fund will invest primarily in the fields of medical services, biotechnology, medical equipment, and medical informatics. The initial term of the fund shall be seven years. As at 30 June 2024, the fund had made equity investments in two (31 December 2023: two) unlisted companies and the aggregate carrying amounts of the equity investments was RMB22.0 million (31 December 2023: RMB34.4 million), which were measured at fair values. During the Reporting Period, the Group recognised a fair value loss of RMB11.4 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: nil) in relation to fund investment; and (iii) structured short-term bank deposits of RMB365.0 million (31 December 2023: RMB350.0 million), representing low-risk structured investment products issued by commercial banks in the PRC for variable investment returns. Majority of these structured deposits are with maturities of less than six months and the principal is generally renewed when matured.

於二零二四年六月三十日,作為本集團現金 管理活動的一部分,本集團作出投資(分類 為按公平值計入損益的金融資產)合共人民 幣387.0百萬元(二零二三年十二月三十一 日:人民幣383.4百萬元),主要包括(i)基 金投資人民幣22.0百萬元(二零二三年十二 月三十一日:人民幣34.4百萬元)。於二零 二一年,本集團與兩名獨立第三方就設立基 金(即廣東鉑頌康華股權投資合夥企業(有 限合夥),一家根據中國法律成立的有限合 夥企業)訂立合夥協議。基金目的是根據中 國法律、商業登記項下的經營範圍及合夥協 議,透過進行投資、投資管理及其他活動, 實現投資回報及資本增值。在適用法律准 許的範圍內,基金將主要投資於醫療服務、 生物科技、醫療器械及醫療信息學等領域。 基金的初始期限為七年。於二零二四年六月 三十日,基金已對兩間(二零二三年十二月 三十一日:兩間)未上市公司作出股權投資, 且股權投資賬面總值為人民幣22.0百萬元(二 零二三年十二月三十一日:人民幣34.4百萬 元) 並按公平值計量。於報告期內,本集團 就基金投資確認公平值虧損人民幣11.4百萬 元(截至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月: 零);及(iii)結構性短期銀行存款人民幣365.0 百萬元(二零二三年十二月三十一日:人民 幣350.0百萬元),指由中國商業銀行為獲得 可變投資回報而發行的低風險結構性投資 產品。大多數該等結構性存款的到期日少於 六個月,且本令額通常於到期時重續。

As part of the Group's cash management policy to manage excess cash, the Group purchases investment products from financial institutions to achieve higher interest income without interfering with business operations or capital expenditures. The Group carefully balances the risks and returns associated with the investment products when making the investment decisions. The senior management of the Group is closely involved in scrutinizing any decision of the Group to purchase investment products. The investment products should generally satisfy the following criteria, including: (i) its term should generally not exceed one year; (ii) it should not interfere with the Group's business operations or capital expenditures; (iii) it should be issued by a reputable bank which the Group has a long-term relationship, preferably exceeding five years; and (iv) the underlying investment portfolio should generally be low risk.

### Cash Flow Analysis

作為本集團藉以管理超額現金的其中一項 現金管理政策,本集團在不影響業務營運或 資本支出的前提下,向金融機構購買投資產 品,以獲取更高的利息收益。本集團在制定 相關投資決策時,會謹慎衡量投資產品的風 險與收益。本集團高級管理層密切參與審議 本集團有關購買投資產品的任何決策。投資 產品通常須符合以下幾項標準,包括:(ii) 其廠由與 本集團有長期合作關係(最好超過5年)及具 有良好信譽的銀行發行;及(iv)相關投資組 合彌常應具低風險。

### 現金流量分析

The table below sets forth the information as extracted from the condensed consolidated statement of cash flows of the Group for the periods indicated:

下表載列從本集團於所示期間的簡明綜合 現金流量表摘錄的資料:

|  |               |         | For the six months ender |          |  |
|--|---------------|---------|--------------------------|----------|--|
|  |               |         | 30 J                     | une      |  |
|  |               |         | 截至六月三十                   | -日止六個月   |  |
|  |               | Change  | 2024                     | 2023     |  |
|  |               | 變動      | 二零二四年                    | 二零二三年    |  |
|  |               |         | RMB'000                  | RMB'000  |  |
|  |               |         | 人民幣千元                    | 人民幣千元    |  |
|  |               |         |                          |          |  |
| Net cash flow from operating activities    | 經營活動所得現金流量淨額  | -22.0%  | 48,783                   | 62,571   |  |
| Net cash flow (used in)/from investing     | 投資活動(所用)/所得   |         |                          |          |  |
| activities                                 | 現金流量淨額        | N/A不適用  | (49,824)                 | 18,351   |  |
| Net cash flow used in financing activities | 融資活動所用現金流量淨額  | +228.0% | (198,102)                | (60,406) |  |
|  |               |         |                          |          |  |
| Net (decrease)/increase in cash and        | 現金及現金等價物(減少)/ |         |                          |          |  |
| cash equivalents                           | 增加淨額          |         | (199,143)                | 20,516   |  |

Net cash flow from operating activities

During the Reporting Period, the net cash flow from operating activities amounted to RMB48.8 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB62.6 million), representing a period-on-period decrease of 22.0%, which is primarily attributable to the deterioration of our performance in adjusted EBITDA and loss for the Reporting Period. 經營活動所得現金流量淨額

於報告期內,經營活動所得現金流量淨額 為人民幣48.8百萬元(截至二零二三年六 月三十日止六個月:人民幣62.6百萬元), 同比減少22.0%,主要由於報告期內經調整 EBITDA及虧損表現惡化所致。

### Net cash flow (used in)/from investing activities

During the Reporting Period, the net cash flow used in investing activities amounted to RMB49.8 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: net cash flow from of RMB18.4 million), which is primarily attributable to (i) a recorded net purchase of financial assets at FVTPL of RMB15.0 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: net proceed from disposal of financial assets at FVTPL of RMB187.5 million); (ii) net cash flow from acquisition of the Kanghua Haemodialysis Group of RMB6.1 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: nil); (iii) a decrease in purchase of property, plant and equipment to RMB36.9 million (six months ended 30 June 2024: RMB77.9 million); and (iv) an increase in deposits paid for acquisition of property, plant and equipment to RMB12.1 million (six months ended 30 June 2024: RMB4.4 million).

### Net cash flow used in financing activities

During the Reporting Period, the net cash flow used in financing activities amounted to RMB198.1 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB60.4 million), which is primarily attributable to (i) new bank loan raised of RMB21.8 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB30.7 million); (ii) the Group has net repayment to non-controlling shareholders of subsidiaries of RMB75.1 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB26.9 million); (iii) repayment of bank loans of RMB283.4 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB16.3 million); and (iv) advance from the Company's immediate holding company, Kanghua Group of RMB177.0 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: nil).

### Significant Investment, Acquisition and Disposal

On 15 December 2023, the Company entered into an acquisition agreement with Dongguan YouWang Enterprise Investment Co., Ltd., an independent third party, pursuant to which the Company had agreed to acquire 70% equity interest in Kanghua Haemodialysis and its subsidiaries (Kanghua Haemodialysis Group) at a consideration of RMB7.7 million. The acquisition was completed on 9 January 2024 and Kanghua Haemodialysis has since become a non-wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.

### 投資活動(所用)/所得現金流量淨額

於報告期內,投資活動所用現金流量淨額 為人民幣49.8百萬元(截至二零二三年六月 三十日止六個月:所得現金流量淨額人民 幣18.4百萬元),主要由於(1)錄得收購按公 平值計入損益的金融資產的淨額人民幣15.0 百萬元(截至二零二三年六月三十日止六個 月:出售按公平值計入損益的金融資產的所 得款項淨額人民幣187.5百萬元);(ii)收購康 華血液透析集團所得的現金流量淨額為人 民幣6.1百萬元(截至二零二三年六月三十日 止六個月:無);(iii)購買物業、廠房及設備 減少至人民幣36.9百萬元(截至二零二四年 六月三十日止六個月:人民幣77.9百萬元); 及(iv)就收購物業、廠房及設備支付的按金 增加至人民幣12.1百萬元(截至二零二四年 六月三十日止六個月:人民幣4.4百萬元)。

### 融資活動所用現金流量淨額

於報告期間,融資活動所用現金流量淨額 為人民幣198.1百萬元(截至二零二三年六月 三十日止六個月:人民幣60.4百萬元),主 要歸因於下列各項:(i)籌集新銀行貸款人民 幣21.8百萬元(截至二零二三年六月三十日 止六個月:人民幣30.7百萬元);(ii)本集團 來自附屬公司非控股股東的還款淨額為人民 幣75.1百萬元(截至二零二三年六月三十日 止六個月:人民幣26.9百萬元);(iii)償還銀 行貸款人民幣283.4百萬元(截至二零二三年 六月三十日止六個月:人民幣16.3百萬元); 及(iv)來自本公司直接控股公司康華集團的 墊款人民幣177.0百萬元(截至二零二三年六 月三十日止六個月:零)。

### 重大投資、收購及出售

於二零二三年十二月十五日,本公司與東莞 市優旺實業投資有限公司(一名獨立第三方) 訂立收購協議,據此,本公司已同意以代價 人民幣7.7百萬元收購康華血液透析及其附 屬公司(「康華血液透析集團」)的70%股權。 收購事項已於二零二四年一月九日完成,且 自此康華血液透析已成為本公司的非全資 附屬公司。
The acquisition has been accounted for using the acquisition method. The interim condensed consolidated financial information include the results of Kanghua Haemodialysis Group for the period from the acquisition date to 30 June 2024. The Group has elected to measure the non-controlling interests in Kanghua Haemodialysis Group at the non-controlling interests' proportionate share of the Kanghua Haemodialysis and Group's identifiable net liabilities. The amount of goodwill arising as a result of the acquisition was RMB114.2 million.

Save as disclosed in this report, the Group had no significant investment, acquisition or disposal during the Reporting Period.

#### Cash Management Activities

As part of the Group's cash management, the Group has from time to time purchased investment products (structured bank deposits) issued by a reputable PRC commercial bank with terms ranging from 7 days to 189 days and investment funds to achieve higher interest income without interfering with business operations or capital expenditures. The investment products are not rated by any credit rating agency but is classified as low-risk by the issuing bank and may involve liquid listed securities. The Group carefully balances the risks and returns associated with the investment products when making the investment decisions. The senior management of the Group is closely involved in scrutinizing any decision of the Group to purchase investment products. Furthermore, the Group has also invested in investment fund and equity investment fund for the purpose of generating long-term investment returns. It has been the strategy of the Group to explore new potential investments projects and capital market investments in order to diversify business risk as well as broaden income source and spectrum of the Group and eventually maximizing shareholders' values. The Company considers that these investment funds involve scopes that covers quality capital market stocks and high value-added health industries which are in line with PRC's development trajectories in the healthcare and technology space which is highly relevant to the Group's core business. The Directors consider that, through appropriate market screening of investment projects by the funds, they will in the long term be a reasonable investment of the Company and potentially facilitate the Group's entry into the relevant healthcare space and establishing strategic cooperation with relevant players in the market.

#### **Capital Expenditure**

The Group regularly makes capital expenditures to expand its operations, maintain its medical facilities and improve its operating efficiency. Capital expenditure primarily consists of purchases of property, plant and equipment. The capital expenditure of the Group during the Reporting Period was RMB54.1 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB82.6 million). The Group has financed its capital expenditure mainly through cash flows generated from operating activities and bank loans.

本次收購已使用收購法入賬。中期簡明綜合 財務資料包括康華血液透析集團自收購日 期起計至二零二四年六月三十日止期間的 業績。本集團已選擇按非控股權益於康華血 液透析集團可識別負債淨值中所佔的比例 份額計量康華血液透析集團的非控股權益。 收購產生的商譽金額為人民幣114.2百萬元。

除本報告所披露者外,本集團於報告期內並 無任何重大投資、收購或出售。

#### 現金管理活動

作為本集團現金管理的一部份,本集團不時 購買由一家聲譽良好的中國商業銀行發行 期限介乎7日至189日的投資產品(結構性銀 行存款)及投資基金,在不影響業務營運或 資本開支的前提下,以獲取更高的利息收入。 投資產品未獲任何信貸評級機構評級,但由 發行銀行分類為低風險,並可能涉及流通上 市證券。本集團在制定相關投資決策時,會 謹慎衡量投資產品的風險與回報。本集團高 級管理層密切參與審議本集團有關購買投 資產品的任何決策。此外,本集團亦投資於 投資基金及股權投資基金,以賺取長期投資 回報。本集團的策略一直是探索新的潛在投 資項目及資本市場投資,以分散經營風險及 拓寬本集團收入來源,最終實現股東價值最 大化。本公司認為,該等投資基金涉及涵蓋 符合中國醫療健康領域發展軌跡且與本集 團核心業務高度相關的優質資本市場股票 及高附加值健康產業的範圍。董事認為,通 過基金對投資項目進行適當的市場篩選,彼 等將為本公司長期的合理投資,且可能有助 於本集團進入相關醫療領域並與相關市場 參與者建立戰略合作關係。

#### 資本開支

本集團定期作出資本開支以擴大營運、維持 醫療設施並提高經營效率。資本開支主要包 括購買物業、廠房及設備。本集團於報告期 的資本開支為人民幣54.1百萬元(截至二零 二三年六月三十日止六個月:人民幣82.6百 萬元)。本集團主要通過經營活動所得現金 流量及銀行貸款為資本開支提供資金。

#### USE OF PROCEED FROM THE INITIAL PUBLIC OFFERING

The Company's H shares were listed on the Stock Exchange on 8 November 2016. The Company's net proceeds from the initial public offering of its H shares amounts to approximately RMB782.6 million (equivalently to approximately HK\$874.9 million) after deducting underwriting commissions and all related expenses. The net proceeds from the initial public offering have been and will be utilised in accordance with the purposes set out in the prospectus of the Company dated 27 October 2016 (the "Prospectus").

Up to 30 June 2024, of the net proceeds from the initial public offering, (i) RMB78.3 million, representing approximately 10% of the net proceeds, have been fully utilised and used as general working capital; (ii) RMB134.7 million, representing approximately 17.2% of the net proceeds, have been utilised and used on expansion of our current operations and upgrading our hospital's facilities; and (iii) RMB208.8 million, representing approximately 26.7% of the net proceeds, have been utilised and used for acquisition and potential acquisition of businesses. As at 30 June 2024, out of the balance of the unutilised net proceeds of RMB360.8 million, part of such proceeds have been used to purchase certain financial products (classified as financial assets at FVTPL) or placed in fixed bank deposits to achieve higher interest income and capital return without interfering with our business operations or capital expenditures to earn better return on our excess cash balance, and the remaining balance have been kept at the bank accounts of the Group (included in bank balances and cash). As at the date of this report, the Company does not anticipate any material change to its plan on the use of proceeds as stated in the Prospectus.

#### 首次公開發售所得款項用途

本公司H股於二零一六年十一月八日於聯交 所上市。本公司於扣除包銷佣金及所有相關 費用後,首次公開發售H股所得款項淨額約 為人民幣782.6百萬元(相等於約874.9百萬 港元)。首次公開發售所得款項淨額已按照 並將持續按照本公司日期為二零一六年十 月二十七日的招股章程(「招股章程」)所載 用途使用。

截至二零二四年六月三十日,首次公開發售 所得款項淨額中(1)人民幣78.3百萬元(佔所 得款項淨額約10%)已被悉數動用並用於一 般營運資金;(ii)人民幣134.7百萬元(佔所得 款項淨額約17.2%)已被動用及用於擴大本集 團現有業務及升級醫院設施;及(iii)人民幣 208.8百萬元(佔所得款項淨額約26.7%)已 被動用及用於業務收購及潛在收購。於二零 二四年六月三十日,尚未動用之所得款項淨 額結餘為人民幣360.8百萬元,當中部份所 得款項已被用於購買若干金融產品(分類為 按公平值計入損益的金融資產)或存放定期 銀行存款,從而獲得較高的利息收入及資本 回報,在不干擾我們的業務營運或資本開支 的情況下,就我們的超額現金結餘賺取更好 的回報,以及餘額乃存於本集團的銀行賬戶 (計入銀行結餘及現金)。於本報告日期,本 公司預計招股章程所述所得款項用途計劃 不會發生任何重大變動。

The following table sets forth the intended purposes for the net proceeds from the initial public offering, the utilisation of such proceeds and the timeline of utilisation estimated by the management:

下表載列首次公開發售所得款項淨額的擬 定用途,該等所得款項的動用情況及管理層 估計的動用期限:

| Purpose<br>用途  | Net proceeds<br>from the initial public<br>offering intended<br>for the purpose<br>as disclosed<br>in the Prospectus<br>(RMB million)<br>招股章程所披露擬定<br>用途的首次公開發售<br>所得款項淨額<br>(人民幣百萬元) | Utilisation up to<br>30 June 2024<br>(RMB million)<br>截至二零二四年<br>六月三十日的<br>動用情況<br>(人民幣百萬元) | Unutilised amount<br>(RMB million)<br>未動用金額<br>(人民幣百萬元) | Expected timeline<br>for the utilisation<br>of the unutilised<br>amount <sup>Note</sup><br>使用未動用<br>金額的預期期限 <sup>附註</sup> |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Expansion of the Group's current operations and upgrading of hospital facilities 擴大本集團現有業務及升級醫院設施  | 70.4  | 8.5   | 61.9  | By the end of<br>31 December 2024<br>於二零二四年十二月<br>三十一日前   |
| Expansion of operating capacity and capability<br>in multi-disciplinary specialised treatment and<br>diagnosis and upgrade of medical facilities<br>擴大營運實力及多學科診治能力以及<br>升級醫療設施 | 281.7   | 126.2   | 155.5   | By the end of<br>31 December 2024<br>於二零二四年十二月<br>三十一日前   |
| Expansion of hospital management operations<br>擴大醫院管理營運  | 78.3  | -   | 78.3  | By the end of<br>31 December 2024<br>於二零二四年十二月<br>三十一日前   |
| Expansion of healthcare operations in the PRC through selective mergers and acquisitions 通過選擇性併購擴大於中國的醫療業務   | 273.9   | 208.8   | 65.1  | By the end of<br>31 December 2024<br>於二零二四年十二月<br>三十一日前   |
| Working capital and other general corporate<br>purposes<br>營運資金及其他一般公司用途   | 78.3  | 78.3  | -   | -   |
| Total<br>總計  | 782.6   | 421.8   | 360.8   |   |

Note: Such timeline is an estimation of the management only and is subject to change on account of the Group's operating conditions and market conditions from time to time. In particular, it should not be taken as an indication that any potential transaction is under negotiation and/or will materialise.

附註:有關期限僅為管理層的估計及可視乎本集 團的營運狀況及不時的市況予以更改。尤 其是,其不應被視為任何潛在交易正在磋 商及/或任何潛在交易將會落實的跡象。

#### **INDEBTEDNESS**

#### Bank Loans

As at 30 June 2024, the Group had secured bank loans of carrying amount of RMB69.0 million (31 December 2023: RMB318.8 million). During the Reporting Period, the bank loan facility in respect to the development of the Phase II medical facility and financing the operations of Kangxin Hospital (being the RMB420.0 million fixed asset facility agreement and RMB200.0 million financial leasing agreement was fully repaid and cancelled.

As at 30 June 2024, the Group had one bank loan facility of RMB330.0 million for the purpose of constructing the Kanghua Qingxi Healthcare Complex, and up to 30 June 2024, RMB69.0 million has been drawn down. The principal agreements underlying the bank loan facility were as follows:

- a RMB330.0 million fixed asset facility agreement with Bank of Dongguan Co., Ltd. and carried an interest rate at the LPR (Loan Prime Rate) offered by the People's Bank of China plus 0.5%, which was fixed at the drawn down date;
- (ii) guarantees by the Company and Mr. Wang Junyang, the chairman of the Group; and
- (iii) pledge of leasehold land held by the Group.

In connection with the bank loan facility above, Mr. Wang Junyang, the chairman of the Group, provided guarantees and undertakings in favour of the relevant lender. The financial assistance provided by Mr. Wang Junyang is exempted from the connected transaction requirements under Chapter 14A of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Hong Kong Listing Rules") by virtue of Rule 14A.90.

#### 債項

#### 銀行貸款

於二零二四年六月三十日,本集團有賬面 值為人民幣69.0百萬元(二零二三年十二月 三十一日:人民幣318.8百萬元)的有抵押銀 行貸款。於報告期內,有關發展二期醫療設 施及為康心醫院營運融資的銀行貸款融資(即 人民幣420.0百萬元固定資產借款合同及人 民幣200.0百萬元融資租賃合同)已全數償 還及註銷。

於二零二四年六月三十日,本集團擁有一筆 銀行貸款融資人民幣330.0百萬元,用於建 設康華●清溪分院,及直至二零二四年六月 三十日,已提取人民幣69.0百萬元。相關銀 行貸款融資的主要協議如下:

- (i) 與東莞銀行股份有限公司訂立的人 民幣330.0百萬元的固定資產貸款合 同並按中國人民銀行公佈的貸款基 礎利率(LPR)加0.5%計算,於提取日期 固定;
- (ii) 由本公司及本集團主席王君揚先生 提供的擔保;及
- (iii) 本集團持有的租賃土地抵押。

就上述銀行貸款融資而言,本集團主席王君 揚先生已提供以相關借方為受益人的擔保 及承諾。根據香港聯交所證券上市規則(「香 港上市規則」)第14A.90條,王君揚先生提供 的財務資助豁免遵守第14A章項下的關連交 易規定。

Amount Due to Immediate Holding Company and Non-Controlling Shareholder of a Subsidiary

As at 30 June 2024, the Group had an amount due to the Company's immediate holding company of RMB177.6 million (31 December 2023: nil). During the Reporting Period, the Group had repaid a bank loan in full amounted to RMB283.4 million in respect of a bank loan facility granted to Kangxin Hospital for the development of the Phase II medical facility and financing the operations of Kangxin Hospital. A portion of the funds used for the repayment was sourced from the Group's internal operating cash flows, while the remaining balance of RMB177.0 million was obtained through an advance from the Company's immediate holding company, Kanghua Group. The advance is unsecured, bears interest at 3.7% per annum, and is due within two years from the drawdown date. This advance is exempt from the connected transaction requirements under Chapter 14A of the Hong Kong Listing Rules, pursuant to Rule 14A.90.

As at 30 June 2024, the Group had an amount due to non-controlling shareholder of a subsidiary of RMB134.3 million (31 December 2023: nil). During the Reporting Period, the Group completed the acquisition of 70% equity interest in Kanghua Haemodialysis Group, and as of the acquisition date, the Kanghua Haemodialysis Group had an amount due to the vendor, namely Dongguan YouWang Enterprise Investment Co., Ltd.\* (the "Vendor"), representing a shareholder's loan of approximately RMB203.8 million to Kanghua Haemodialysis. Pursuant to the acquisition agreement, the Vendor had agreed that it would not require repayment of such shareholder's loan after completion and would continue to provide such shareholder's loan for the benefit of the Kanghua Haemodialysis Group until Kanghua Haemodialysis has sufficient cash resources and the board of directors of the Kanghua Haemodialysis considers appropriate to repay such shareholder's loan. In view of the loss-making position of Kanahua Haemodialysis Group, the Directors expect that financial assistance of up to RMB100 million within one year from the completion date may be required from the Group, which will primarily be used: (i) to support the ongoing operations of Kanghua Haemodialysis Group; (ii) for the capital expenditure of medical equipment and expansion plans (if any); and/or (iii) for the repayment of debt obligations of the Kanghua Haemodialysis Group as and when the board of directors of Kanghua Haemodialysis considers appropriate. During the Reporting Period, the Group advanced RMB86.8 million to Kanghua Haemodialysis, of which RMB75.1 million was used for repayment to the Vendor, with the remaining amount supporting the ongoing operations of Kanghua Haemodialysis Group. The amount due to non-controlling shareholder of a subsidiary was unsecured, non-interest bearing, and not due within one year from the end of the Reporting Period, and has therefore been classified as non-current liabilities as of 30 June 2024.

應付直接控股公司及一間附屬公司的非 控股股東的款項

於二零二四年六月三十日,本集團應付本公司直接控股公司的款項為人民幣177.6百萬元(二零二三年十二月三十一日:無)。於報告期內,本集團已悉數償還授予康心醫院用於發展二期醫療設施及為康心醫院營運提供資金的銀行貸款融資人民幣283.4百萬元。部分用於還款的資金來自本集團的內部營運現金流,而餘額人民幣177.0百萬元則通過來自本公司的直接控股公司康華集團的墊款獲得。該筆墊款為無抵押,按年利率3.7%計息,並於提款日起兩年內到期。根據香港上市規則第14A章第14A.90條,該筆墊款獲豁免遵守關連交易規定。

於二零二四年六月三十日,本集團應付一間 附屬公司非控股股東的款項為人民幣134.3 百萬元(二零二三年十二月三十一日:無)。 於報告期內,本集團完成收購康華血液透析 集團的70%股權,截至收購日期,康華血液 透析集團擁有一筆應付賣方東莞市優旺實 業投資有限公司(「賣方」)款項,佔康華血 液透析股東貸款約人民幣203.8百萬元。根 據收購協議,賣方已同意於完成後不會要求 償還該股東貸款,並會繼續為康華血液透析 集團的利益提供該股東貸款,直至康華血液 透析擁有足夠現金資源及康華血液透析董 事會認為適宜償還該股東貸款為止。鑑於康 華血液透析集團的虧損狀況,董事預期自完 成日期起計一年內可能需要本集團提供最 多人民幣100百萬元的財務資助,主要用於 (i)支持康華血液透析集團的持續營運;(ii)用 於醫療設備及擴張計劃(如有)的資本開支; 及/或(iii)在康華血液透析董事會認為適當 時,用於償還康華血液透析集團的債務責任。 於報告期內,本集團向康華血液透析墊付人 民幣86.8百萬元,其中人民幣75.1百萬元用 於償還賣方,餘額支持康華血液透析集團的 持續營運。應付一間附屬公司非控股股東的 款項為無抵押、不計息及不會於報告期末起 計一年內到期,故於二零二四年六月三十日 分類為非流動負債。

#### **Contingent Liabilities**

The Group is subject to legal proceedings and claims in the ordinary of business primarily arising from medical disputes brought by patients. Provision for medical disputes is made based on the status of potential and active claims outstanding as at the end of the relevant period, and primarily taking into account any judicial appraisal or court determination against the Group. As at 30 June 2024, except for those disputes with provision made, the total stated claim amount of the Group's on-going medical disputes was approximately RMB15.6 million (31 December 2023: RMB13.9 million) and there were certain medical disputes without claim amount stated. Based on the Group's assessment, as at 30 June 2024, approximately RMB2.1 million (31 December 2023: RMB1.2 million) had been provided and included in accounts and other payables and provisions of the Group.

As at 30 June 2024, the Group had no contingent liabilities or guarantees that would have a material impact on the financial position or operation of the Group.

#### Pledge of Assets

As at 30 June 2024, leasehold land (included in right-of-use assets) with net carrying amount of RMB78.4 million (31 December 2023: RMB79.3 million) had been pledged to secure a banking facility granted to the Group. At 31 December 2023, certain property, plant and equipment of the Group with net carrying amount of RMB14.4 million (30 June 2024: nil) had been pledged to secure a banking facility granted to the Group.

#### **Capital Commitments**

The capital commitments of the Group were primarily attributable to construction costs relating to the expansion and renovation of the Group's medical facilities. As at 30 June 2024, the capital commitments in respect of property, plant and equipment contracted for but not provided in the condensed consolidated financial information were RMB140.8 million (31 December 2023: RMB178.8 million).

#### 或然負債

本集團受制於法律訴訟及於日常業務中主要 由病人提出的醫療糾紛索賠。醫療糾紛的撥 備是根據有關期間結束時可能和尚未了結 的進行中索賠個案狀況而作出,主要考慮本 集團將面臨的任何司法判決或法院裁決。於 二零二四年六月三十日,除已計提撥備的該 等糾紛外,本集團進行中的醫療糾紛索賠總 額約為人民幣15.6百萬元(二零二三年十二 月三十一日:人民幣13.9百萬元),而有部 份醫療糾紛未有列明索賠金額。根據本集團 作出的評估,於二零二四年六月三十日,本 集團已計提的撥備約人民幣2.1百萬元(二零 二三年十二月三十一日:人民幣1.2百萬元) 的撥備,並計入本集團的應付賬款及其他應 付款項以及撥備中。

於二零二四年六月三十日,本集團並無會對 本集團的財務狀況或經營產生重大影響的 或然負債或擔保。

#### 資產質押

於二零二四年六月三十日,賬面淨值為人民 幣78.4百萬元(二零二三年十二月三十一日: 人民幣79.3百萬元)的租賃土地(包括使用 權資產)已被質押以擔保本集團獲授的銀行 融資。本集團若干賬面淨值為人民幣14.4百 萬元(二零二三年六月三十日:零)的物業、 廠房及設備已被質押以擔保本集團獲授的 銀行融資。

#### 資本承擔

本集團的資本承擔主要歸因於與本集團醫 療設施擴建及翻新有關的建築成本。於二零 二四年六月三十日,本集團已訂約但未於簡 明綜合財務資料中撥備之物業、廠房及設備 的資本承擔為人民幣140.8百萬元(二零二三 年十二月三十一日:人民幣178.8百萬元)。

#### **Financial Instruments**

The Group's financial instruments primarily consisted of accounts and other receivables, financial assets at FVTPL, fixed bank deposits, bank balances and cash, restricted bank balances, accounts and other payables, amounts due to immediate holding company and a non-controlling shareholder of a subsidiary, bank loans and lease liabilities. The management of the Company manages and monitors these exposures to ensure appropriate measures are implemented on a timely and effective manner.

#### Exposure to fluctuation in Exchange rates

The proceeds raised by the Company in its initial public offering of its H Shares is denominated in Hong Kong dollars. The Group deposits certain of its financial assets in Hong Kong dollars, and is mainly exposed to fluctuation in exchange rates of Hong Kong dollars against RMB. The Group is therefore exposed to foreign exchange risk.

The Group has not used any derivatives financial instruments to hedge against its exposure to currency risk. The management manages the currency risk by closely monitoring the movement of the foreign currency rates and will consider hedging significant foreign currency exposure should such need arise.

#### **Gearing Ratio**

As at 30 June 2024, the Group's gearing ratio (total interest-bearing bank loans divided by total equity and multiplied by 100%) was 4.8% (31 December 2023: 21.3%).

#### 金融工具

本集團的金融工具主要包括應收賬款及其 他應收款項、按公平值計入損益的金融資產、 定期銀行存款、銀行結餘及現金、受限制銀 行結餘、應付賬款及其他應付款項、應付直 接控股公司及一間附屬公司非控股股東的 款項、銀行貸款及租賃負債。本公司管理層 管理和監控這些風險,以確保及時有效地採 取適當措施。

#### 匯率波動風險

本公司H股首次公開發售所募集的所得款項 以港元計值。本集團以港元存放部份金額的 金融資產,主要受港元兑人民幣匯率波動的 影響。因此,本集團面臨外匯風險。

本集團並未應用任何衍生金融工具對沖其 貨幣風險。管理層通過密切監測外幣匯率的 變動來管理貨幣風險,並將考慮在有需要時 就重大外幣承擔進行對沖。

資產負債比率

於二零二四年六月三十日,本集團之資產負 債比率(計息銀行貸款總額除以總權益並乘 以100%)為4.8%(二零二三年十二月三十一 日:21.3%)。

#### EMPLOYEES, REMUNERATION POLICIES AND TRAINING SCHEMES

The Group's comprehensive staff remuneration policy comprise basic salary determined with reference to the individual's position, seniority and length of service, performance bonus determined with reference to the metrics specific to the individual's job function and other benefits. The Group regularly benchmarks against available market data and adjusts its remuneration structure with a view to remaining competitive. As at 30 June 2024, the Group had a total of 4,231 (31 December 2023: 3,946) full-time staff. Total staff related costs for the Reporting Period (excluding directors' and supervisors' emoluments) amounted to approximately RMB336.3 million (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB311.6 million). The Group endeavours to ensure that the compensation level of its employees remains competitive and in line with market conditions and its employees are appropriately rewarded based on their performance within the general framework of the Group's salary and bonus system.

The Group provides structured training and education programmes to enable its staff to consistently deliver high quality services. These programmes aim to equip the staff with a sound foundation of the medical principles and knowledge as well as practical skills in their respective practice area and foster a high standard of practice, organisation capability and vigilant attitude. Regular internal and external mandatory trainings are organised for medical staff to keep them abreast of the latest development in healthcare. From time to time, the Group identifies and sponsors its staff with high development potential to undertake further studies and professional training in prestigious academic institutions and participate in industry conventions. Medical teams also benefit from the experience and knowledge exchange during seminars and sharing sessions regularly held. The Group encourages medical staff to apply for professional and technical qualifications and enrol in specialised training programmes and assessments from time to time, including induction training for new employees, development training for young and middle-aged core talent, medical service quality training and management training for young core talent, with a view to ensuring that their relevant professional competencies meet the required standards. Through various training and education programmes, the Group also aims to foster a proactive risk reporting culture among staff, which is important in the early detection of clinical failure and damage control.

#### 僱員、薪酬政策及培訓計劃

本集團全面的員工薪酬政策包括參考個人 職位、資歷及服務年期計算的基本工資、參 考個人工作職能特有指標的績效花紅和其 他福利。本集團定期以現有市場數據為基準, 調整其薪酬架構,保持競爭力。於二零二四 年六月三十日,本集團有合共4,231名(二零 二三年十二月三十一日:3,946名)全職員工。 報告期的員工相關成本(不包括董事及監事 酬金)約人民幣336.3百萬元(截至二零二三 年六月三十日止六個月:人民幣311.6百萬 元)。本集團致力於確保維持具競爭力的僱 員薪酬水平並與市場狀況保持一致並確保 本集團工資及獎金制度的整體架構僱員的 表現獲得適當的獎勵。

本集團提供系統培訓及教育計劃,以使員工 能夠持續提供高質量的服務。該等計劃旨在 裝備員工,使其具備彼等各自實踐領域的醫 療原則及知識以及執業技能的堅實基礎,並 培養高標準的實踐、組織能力及嚴謹態度。 本集團為醫務人員組織定期的內部及外部 強制性培訓,以使彼等了解醫療的最新發展。 本集團會不時甄選出發展潛力大的員工及贊 助彼等在著名學術機構進一步開展學習及專 業培訓以及參加行業會議。醫療團隊亦從定 期舉行的研討會及分享會上的經驗及知識 交流中受益。本集團鼓勵醫務人員報考專業 技術職稱及不定期接受人員專項培訓及考核, 包括新員工入職培訓、中青年骨幹拓展培訓、 醫療服務質量培訓以及青年幹部管理培訓等, 以確保彼等之相關業務能力符合標準。通過 各種培訓及教育計劃,本集團亦力圖在員工 中培養主動風險報告文化,這對於及早發現 臨床誤診及損害控制實屬重要。

### Corporate Governance Highlights 企業管治概覽

#### INTERIM DIVIDEND

The Board does not recommend the payment of an interim dividend for the six months ended 30 June 2024 (six months ended 30 June 2023: nil).

## REPURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE COMPANY'S SECURITIES

During the Reporting Period, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities (including sale of treasury shares). As at 30 June 2024, the Company did not hold any treasury shares.

#### EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

There was no significant event after the Reporting Period.

#### **REVIEW OF INTERIM REPORT**

Audit Committee has reviewed the Group's interim results and interim report for the six months ended 30 June 2024 and has opined that applicable accounting standards and requirements have been complied with and that adequate disclosures have been made by the Company.

Audit Committee consists of three independent non-executive directors of the Company, Mr. Chan Sing Nun (the chairman of the Audit Committee), Mr. Yeung Ming Lai and Dr. Chen Keji. Among them, Mr. Chan Sing Nun (a certified public accountant accredited by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants) has the appropriate professional qualifications.

The auditor of the Company has also reviewed the Group's interim results for the six months ended 30 June 2024 in accordance with Hong Kong Standard on Review Engagements 2410 "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity" issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

#### 中期股息

董事會不建議派付截至二零二四年六月三十 日止六個月的中期股息(截至二零二三年六 月三十日止六個月:無)。

#### 購回、出售或贖回本公司證券

於報告期內,本公司或其任何附屬公司概無 購買、出售或贖回本公司任何上市證券(包 括出售庫存股份)。於2024年6月30日,本 公司並無持有任何庫存股份。

#### 報告期後事項

報告期後概無發生重大事項。

#### 審閱中期報告

審核委員會已審閱本集團截至二零二四年 六月三十日止六個月之中期業績及中期報 告,並認為本公司已遵守適用會計準則及要 求並已作出充分披露。

審核委員會由本公司三名獨立非執行董事, 即陳星能先生(審核委員會主席)、楊銘澧 先生及陳可冀醫生組成。其中陳星能先生(由 香港會計師公會認可的執業會計師)具有適 當的專業資格。

本公司核數師亦已根據香港會計師公會頒 佈之香港審閱委聘準則第2410號「由實體獨 立核數師審閱中期財務資料」進行審閱本集 團截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月的 中期業績。

### Corporate Governance Highlights 企業管治概覽

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company is committed to maintaining high standards of corporate governance practices. The Board is of the opinion that the Company has complied with all applicable code provisions contained in Part 2 under the CG Code as set out in Appendix C1 to the Hong Kong Listing Rules during the six months ended 30 June 2024.

The Board is committed to promoting good corporate governance to safeguard the interests of the Shareholders and believes that maintaining a high standard of corporate governance is essential to the success of the Company and would provide a practice enhancing greater accountability and transparency and meeting the expectations of the Group's stakeholders. The Company will continue to review and enhance its corporate governance to ensure that it will continue to meet the applicable requirements of the CG Code.

## CHANGES IN INFORMATION OF DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES

There has been no change in information required to be disclosed pursuant to Rule 13.51B(1) of the Hong Kong Listing Rules since the date of the 2023 annual report of the Company.

# CONTINUING DISCLOSURE OBLIGATIONS PURSUANT TO THE HONG KONG LISTING RULES

The Company does not have any other disclosure obligations under Rules 13.20, 13.21 and 13.22 of the Hong Kong Listing Rules.

#### COMPLIANCE WITH THE MODEL CODE

The Company has adopted the Model Code as a code of conduct of the Company for Directors' and Supervisors' securities transactions. Having made specific enquiry of all Directors and Supervisors, the Directors and the Supervisors have complied with the required standard set out in the Model Code during the six months ended 30 June 2024. Employees who are, or likely to be, in possession of unpublished inside information in relation to the Company or the Shares are prohibited from dealing in the Shares during the black-out period.

#### 企業管治

本公司致力於維持高水平的企業管治常規。 董事會認為,本公司於截至二零二四年六月 三十日止六個月,已遵守香港上市規則附錄 CI所載企業管治守則第二部分載列的所有 適用守則條文。

董事會致力推動良好的企業管治,以保障股 東的利益,亦相信維持高水平的企業管治乃 本公司的成功要素,有助建立高度問責及透 明的常規,以達致本集團各利益相關者的期 望。本公司將繼續審閱及提升其企業管治, 確保其將繼續符合企業管治守則的適用規定。

#### 董事、監事及行政總裁資料的變更

自本公司之二零二三年年度報告日期以來, 根據香港上市規則第13.51B(1)條,概無資料 變更須予披露。

#### 根據香港上市規則持續披露責任

本公司並無香港上市規則第13.20、13.21及 13.22條項下的任何其他披露責任。

#### 標準守則的合規

本公司已採納標準守則作為本公司董事和 監事進行證券交易的行為守則。經向所有董 事及監事作出具體查詢後,截至二零二四年 六月三十日止六個月,董事及監事已遵守標 準守則所載的規定標準。凡已經或可能管有 未發佈有關本公司或股份內幕消息的僱員, 一概不得於禁止交易期間買賣股份。

### Corporate Governance Highlights 企業管治概覽

#### **APPRECIATION**

On behalf of the Board, I would like to take this opportunity to express our appreciation to the management team and staff of the Group for their contribution and also to extend my sincere gratitude to all our shareholders and business partners for their continuous support.

For and on behalf of the Board

Wang Junyang *Chairman* 

Dongguan, the PRC 30 August 2024

#### 致謝

本人謹代表董事會藉此機會對本集團管理團 隊及員工作出的貢獻表示感謝,同時對全體 股東及業務夥伴的持續支持表示誠摯的感謝。

代表董事會

王君揚 *主席* 

中國,東莞 二零二四年八月三十日

# DIRECTORS', SUPERVISORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S INTERESTS IN SECURITIES

As at 30 June 2024, the interests and short positions of the Directors, the Supervisors and the chief executive of the Company in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) as notified to the Company and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests and short positions which he/she were taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO), or as recorded in the register maintained by the Company under section 352 of the SFO, or as notified to the Company and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code were as follows:

#### 董事、監事及最高行政人員於證券 之權益

於二零二四年六月三十日,本公司董事、監 事及最高行政人員於本公司或其任何相聯 法團(定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部)之股 份、相關股份及債權證中擁有根據證券及期 貨條例第XV部第7及第8分部須知會本公司 及香港聯交所的權益及淡倉(包括彼等根據 證券及期貨條例之該等條文被視為或被當 作擁有的權益及淡倉),或須列入由本公司 按證券及期貨條例第352條存置之登記冊內, 或根據標準守則須知會本公司及香港聯交 所的權益及淡倉如下:

(a) 本公司

| Name of Director<br>董事姓名   | Class of Shares<br>股份類別 | Nature of interest<br>權益性質  | Number of<br>Shares<br>股份數目           | Approximate<br>percentage in<br>Shares of the<br>same class <sup>(5)</sup><br>相同類別<br>股份所佔<br>概約百分比 <sup>(5)</sup> | Approximate<br>percentage of<br>the Company's<br>total issued<br>share capital <sup>[5]</sup><br>佔本公司<br>已發行股本<br>總額概約<br>百分比 <sup>[5]</sup> |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Mr. Wang Junyang<br>王君揚先生  | Domestic Shares<br>內資股  | Interest in a controlled corporation <sup>m</sup><br>於受控制法團的權益 <sup>m</sup>     | 222,500,000<br>(Long position)        | 89%  | 66.54%   |
|                            |                         |   | (好倉)                                  |  |  |
| Mr. Chen Wangzhi           | Domestic Shares         | Interest in a controlled corporation <sup>[2]</sup> ;                           | 27,500,000                            | 11%  | 8.22%  |
| 陳旺枝先生                      | 內資股                     | family interest of spouse <sup>(3)</sup>  | (Long position)                       |  |  |
|                            |                         | 於受控制法團的權益≌;<br>配偶的家族權益₿   | (好倉)                                  |  |  |
| Ms. Wang Aiqin             | Domestic Shares         | Interest in a controlled corporation <sup>(2)</sup> ;                           | 27,500,000                            | 11%  | 8.22%  |
| 王愛勤女士                      | 內資股                     | family interest of spouse <sup>(3)</sup>  | (Long position)                       |  |  |
|                            |                         | 於受控制法團的權益 <sup>四;</sup><br>配偶的家族權益 <sup>四</sup>                                 | (好倉)                                  |  |  |
| Mr. Wong Wai Hung<br>王偉雄先生 | Domestic Shares<br>內資股  | Interest in a controlled corporation <sup>(4)</sup><br>於受控制法團的權益 <sup>(4)</sup> | 25,000,000<br>(Long Position)<br>(好倉) | 10%  | 7.48%  |

(a) The Company

Notes:

- (1) Mr. Wang Junyang holds (i) 97.46% in Kanghua Group, which in turn holds 197,500,000 Domestic Shares (long position); and (ii) 50% in Xingye Group (directly of 2% and indirectly through a controlled corporation, Dongguan Kanghua Investment Development Co., Ltd. (東莞市康華投資發展有限公 司), of 48%), which in turn holds 25,000,000 Domestic shares (long position). Therefore, Mr. Wang Junyang is deemed to be interested in 222,500,000 Domestic Shares through interest in controlled corporations by virtue of the SFO.
- (2) Each of Mr. Chen Wangzhi and Ms. Wang Aiqin holds 50% in Xingda Property, which in turn holds 27,500,000 Domestic Shares (long position). Therefore, each of Mr. Chen Wangzhi and Ms. Wang Aiqin is deemed to be interested in 27,500,000 Domestic Shares through interest in controlled corporation by virtue of the SFO.
- (3) As Mr. Chen Wangzhi and Ms. Wang Aiqin are husband and wife, each of them is deemed to be interested in all the Shares held by them in aggregate by virtue of the SFO.
- (4) Mr. Wong Wai Hung holds 34.0% in HH International (as defined below), which in turns holds 100% in Weishun Property (as defined below), which in turns holds 100% in Kangwei Industrial (as defined below), which in turns holds 48.0% in Xingye Group. Xingye Group held 25,000,000 Domestic Shares. As Mr. Wong Wai Hung controls more than one third of the voting power at the general meeting of Xingye Group, Mr. Wong Wai Hung is deemed to be interested in the same number of Shares in which Xingye Group is interested by virtue of the SFO.
- (5) The shareholding percentages are calculated on the basis of 250,000,000 Domestic Shares and 84,394,000 H Shares issued by the Company as at 30 June 2024.

附註:

- (1) 王君揚先生持有(i)康華集團的97.46% 權益,而康華集團則持有197,500,000 股內資股(好倉);及(ii)興業集團的 50%權益(直接持有2%及透過受控制 法團東莞市康華投資發展有限公司 間接持有48%),而興業集團則持有 25,000,000股內資股(好倉)。因此, 根據證券及期貨條例,王君揚先生被 視為透過於受控制法團的權益而於 222,500,000股內資股擁有權益。
- (2) 陳旺枝先生及王愛勤女士各自持有 興達物業的50%權益,而興達物業則 持有27,500,000股內資股(好倉)。因 此,根據證券及期貨條例,陳旺枝先 生及王愛勤女士均被視為透過於受 控制法團的權益而於27,500,000股內 資股擁有權益。
- (3) 由於陳旺枝先生及王愛勤女士為夫妻,故基於證券及期貨條例,其各自被視為於彼等合共持有的所有股份中擁有權益。
- (4) 王偉雄先生持有浩亨國際(定義見下 文)34.0%,而浩亨國際持有偉順物 業(定義見下文)100%,而偉順物業 持有康偉實業(定義見下文)100%, 而康偉實業持有興業集團48.0%。興 業集團持有25,000,000股內資股。由 於王偉雄先生於興業集團的股東大 會上控制超過三分之一的投票權,基 於證券及期貨條例,王偉雄先生被視 為於興業集團擁有權益的相同數目 股份擁有權益。
- (5) 持股比例以本公司於二零二四年六 月三十日發行的250,000,000股內資 股及84,394,000股H股計算。

#### (b) Associated corporations of the Company

#### (b) 本公司相聯法團

| Name of Director<br>董事姓名  | Associated corporation<br>相聯法團 | Nature of interest<br>權益性質   | Approximate<br>percentage interest<br>in the associated<br>corporation<br>佔相聯法團<br>權益概約百分比 |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Mr. Wang Junyang          | Kanghua Group                  | Beneficial owner   | 97.46%   |
| 王君揚先生                     | 康華集團                           | 實益擁有人  |  |
| Mr. Wang Junyang<br>王君揚先生 | Xingye Group<br>興業集團           | Beneficial owner; interest in a controlled<br>corporation <sup>(1)</sup><br>實益擁有人 : 於受控制法團的權益 <sup>(1)</sup> | 50%  |
| Mr. Wong Wai Hung         | Xingye Group                   | Interest in a controlled corporation <sup>[2]</sup>  | 48%  |
| 王偉雄先生                     | 興業集團                           | 於受控制法團的權益 <sup>[2]</sup>   |  |
| Mr. Chen Wangzhi          | Xingda Property                | Beneficial owner; family interest of spouse  | 100%   |
| 陳旺枝先生                     | 興達物業                           | 實益擁有人:配偶的家族權益  |  |
| Ms. Wang Aiqin            | Xingda Property                | Beneficial owner; family interest of spouse  | 100%   |
| 王愛勤女士                     | 興達物業                           | 實益擁有人;配偶的家族權益  |  |

Notes:

#### 附註:

- (1) Mr. Wang Junyang holds (i) 97.46% in Kanghua Group, which in turn holds 197,500,000 Domestic Shares (long position); and (ii) 50% in Xingye Group (directly of 2% and indirectly through a controlled corporation, Dongguan Kanghua Investment Development Co., Ltd. (東莞市康華投資發展有限公 司), of 48%), which in turn holds 25,000,000 Domestic shares (long position). Therefore, Mr. Wang Junyang is deemed to be interested in 222,500,000 Domestic Shares through interest in controlled corporations by virtue of the SFO.
- (2) Mr. Wong Wai Hung holds 34.0% in HH International (as defined below), which in turns holds 100% in Weishun Property (as defined below), which in turns holds 100% in Kangwei Industrial (as defined below), which in turns holds 48.0% in Xingye Group. As Mr. Wong Wai Hung controls more than one third of the voting power at the general meeting of Kangwei Industrial, Mr. Wong Wai Hung is deemed to be interested in the same amount of interest in Xingye Group in which Kangwei Industrial is interested by virtue of the SFO.
- (1) 王君揚先生持有(i)康華集團的97.46% 權益,而康華集團則持有197,500,000 股內資股(好倉);及(ii)興業集團的 50%權益(直接持有2%及透過受控制 法團東莞市康華投資發展有限公司 間接持有48%),而興業集團則持有 25,000,000股內資股(好倉)。因此, 根據證券及期貨條例,王君揚先生被 視為透過於受控制法團的權益而於 222,500,000股內資股擁有權益。
- (2) 王偉雄先生持有浩亨國際(定義見下 文)34.0%,而浩亨國際持有偉順物 業(定義見下文)100%,而偉順物業 持有康偉實業(定義見下文)100%, 而康偉實業持有興業集團48.0%。由 於王偉雄先生於康偉實業的股東大 會上控制超過三分之一的投票權,基 於證券及期貨條例,王偉雄先生被視 為於康偉實業擁有的興業集團的相 同權益擁有權益。

Save as disclosed above, as at 30 June 2024, to the knowledge of the Board, none of the Directors, the Supervisors or chief executives of the Company had any interests or short positions in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which were required to be (i) notified to the Company and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests and short positions which the Directors, the Supervisors and chief executives of the Company were taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO); (ii) recorded in the register kept by the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO; or (iii) notified to the Company and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code.

#### INTERESTS OF SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

As at 30 June 2024, according to the register kept by the Company pursuant to Section 336 of the SFO and so far is known to, or can be ascertained after reasonable enquiry by the Directors, the following person/entity had an interest or short position in the Shares and underlying Shares which would fall to be disclosed to the Company and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or be directly and indirectly interested in 5% or more of the nominal value of any class of share capital carrying rights to vote on all circumstances at general meetings of the Company:

 $(\alpha)$ Interests in the Shares of the Company

除上文所披露者外,於二零二四年六月三十 日,據董事會所知,概無本公司董事、監事 及最高行政人員於本公司或其任何相聯法 團(定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部)之股份、 相關股份及債權證中擁有任何(i)根據證券及 期貨條例第XV部第7及第8分部須知會本公 司及香港聯交所的權益或淡倉(包括本公司 董事、監事及最高行政人員根據證券及期貨 條例之該等條文被視為或被當作擁有的權 益及淡倉);(ii)須列入由本公司按證券及期 貨條例第352條存置之登記冊內的權益或淡 倉;或(jjii)根據標準守則須知會本公司及香 港聯交所的權益或淡倉。

#### 主要股東的權益

於二零二四年六月三十日,按照本公司根據 證券及期貨條例第336條存置的登記冊,及 就董事所知或經作出合理查詢後可確定,以 下人士/實體於股份及相關股份中擁有根據 證券及期貨條例第XV部第2及3分部之條文 須向本公司及香港聯交所披露的權益或淡倉, 或直接或間接擁有於本公司股東大會上在任 何情況下有權投票的任何類別股本中面值5% 或以上的權益:

#### (a) 於本公司股份的權益

|                           |                        |   |  | Approximate<br>percentage in<br>Shares of the<br>same class <sup>(7)</sup> | Approximate<br>percentage of<br>the Company's<br>total issued<br>share capital <sup>77</sup><br>佔本公司 |
|---------------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|                           |                        |   | Number of                              | 相同類別   | 已發行股本  |
| Name                      | Class of Shares        | Nature of interest  | Shares                                 | 股份所佔   | 總額概約   |
| 姓名/名稱                     | 股份類別                   | 權益性質  | 股份數目                                   | 概約百分比♡   | 百分比四   |
| Mr. Wang Junyang<br>王君揚先生 | Domestic Shares<br>內資股 | Interest in a controlled corporation <sup>11</sup><br>於受控制法團的權益 <sup>11</sup> | 222,500,000<br>(Long position)<br>(好倉) | 89%  | 66.54%   |
| Kanghua Group<br>康華集團     | Domestic Shares<br>內資股 | Beneficial owner <sup>™</sup><br>實益擁有人 <sup>™</sup>                           | 197,500,000<br>(Long position)<br>(好倉) | 79%  | 59.06%   |

| Name<br>姓名/名稱  | Class of Shares<br>股份類別 | Nature of interest<br>權益性質  | Number of<br>Shares<br>股份數目           | Approximate<br>percentage in<br>Shares of the<br>same class <sup>(7)</sup><br>相同類別<br>股份所佔<br>概約百分比 <sup>(7)</sup> | Approximate<br>percentage of<br>the Company's<br>total issued<br>share capital <sup>(7)</sup><br>佔本公司<br>已發行股本<br>總額概約<br>百分比 <sup>(7)</sup> |
|--|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Mr. Chen Wangzhi<br>陳旺枝先生  | Domestic Shares<br>內資股  | Interest in a controlled corporation <sup>12)</sup> ;<br>family interest of spouse <sup>(3)</sup><br>於受控制法團的權益 <sup>(2)</sup> ;<br>配偶的家族權益 <sup>(3)</sup> | 27,500,000<br>(Long position)<br>(好倉) | 11%  | 8.22%  |
| Ms. Wang Aiqin<br>王愛勤女士  | Domestic Shares<br>內資股  | Interest in a controlled corporation <sup>[2]</sup> ;<br>family interest of spouse <sup>[3]</sup><br>於受控制法團的權益 <sup>[2]</sup> ;<br>配偶的家族權益 <sup>[3]</sup> | 27,500,000<br>(Long position)<br>(好倉) | 11%  | 8.22%  |
| Xingda Property<br>興達物業  | Domestic Shares<br>內資股  | Beneficial owner <sup>2)</sup><br>實益擁有人 <sup>12</sup>   | 27,500,000<br>(Long position)<br>(好倉) | 11%  | 8.22%  |
| Xingye Group<br>興業集團   | Domestic Shares<br>內資股  | Beneficial owner <sup>4)</sup><br>實益擁有人 <sup>(4)</sup>  | 25,000,000<br>(Long position)<br>(好倉) | 10%  | 7.48%  |
| Mr. Wong Wai Hung<br>王偉雄先生   | Domestic Shares<br>內資股  | Interest in a controlled corporation <sup>(4)</sup><br>於受控制法團的權益 <sup>(4)</sup>   | 25,000,000<br>(Long Position)<br>(好倉) | 10%  | 7.48%  |
| HH International Investment<br>Limited ("HH International")<br>浩亨國際投資有限公司<br>(「浩亨國際」)      | Domestic Shares<br>內資股  | Interest in a controlled corporation <sup>(4)</sup><br>於受控制法團的權益 <sup>(4)</sup>   | 25,000,000<br>(Long Position)<br>(好倉) | 10%  | 7.48%  |
| Dongguan Weishun Property<br>Investment Co., Ltd.<br>("Weishun Property")<br>東莞市偉順物業投資有限公司 | Domestic Shares<br>內資股  | Interest in a controlled corporation <sup>(4)</sup><br>於受控制法團的權益 <sup>(4)</sup>   | 25,000,000<br>(Long Position)<br>(好倉) | 10%  | 7.48%  |

(「偉順物業」)

## Other Information

其他資料

| Name<br>姓名/名稱   | Class of Shares<br>股份類別 | Nature of interest<br>權益性質  | Number of<br>Shares<br>股份數目           | Approximate<br>percentage in<br>Shares of the<br>same class <sup>(7)</sup><br>相同類別<br>股份所佔<br>概約百分比 <sup>(7)</sup> | Approximate<br>percentage of<br>the Company's<br>total issued<br>share capital <sup>m</sup><br>佔本公司<br>已發行股本<br>總額概約<br>百分比 <sup>m</sup> |
|---|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Dongguan Kangwei Industrial<br>Investment Co., Ltd.<br>("Kangwei Industrial")<br>東莞市康偉實業投資有限公司<br>(「康偉實業」)  | Domestic Shares<br>內資股  | Interest in a controlled corporation <sup>(4)</sup><br>於受控制法團的權益 <sup>(4)</sup> | 25,000,000<br>(Long Position)<br>(好倉) | 10%  | 7.48%  |
| Lin Lijun ( <b>"Mr. Lin")</b><br>林利軍(「 <b>林先生</b> 」)  | H Shares<br>H股          | Interest in a controlled corporation <sup>[5]</sup><br>於受控制法團的權益 <sup>[5]</sup> | 11,146,200<br>(Long position)<br>(好倉) | 13.21%   | 3.33%  |
| LVC Assets Management Limited   | H Shares<br>H 股         | Interest in a controlled corporation <sup>(5)</sup><br>於受控制法團的權益 <sup>(5)</sup> | 11,146,200<br>(Long position)<br>(好倉) | 13.21%   | 3.33%  |
| LVC KH Investment L.P.  | H Shares<br>H股          | Beneficial owner <sup>(5)</sup><br>實益擁有人 <sup>(5)</sup>                         | 11,146,200<br>(Long position)<br>(好倉) | 13.21%   | 3.33%  |
| Haitian (HK) Holdings Limited<br>(formerly named as "Haitian<br>(HK) Financial Development<br>Limited")<br>海天(香港)控股有限公司<br>(前命名為[海天(香港)<br>金融發展有限公司]) | H Shares<br>H股          | Beneficial owner<br>實益擁有人   | 5,052,600<br>(Long position)<br>(好倉)  | 5.98%  | 1.51%  |
| Zhan Yongxiang<br>詹永祥   | H Shares<br>H股          | Beneficial owner<br>實益擁有人   | 5,021,966<br>(Long position)<br>(好倉)  | 5.95%  | 1.50%  |

| Name<br>姓名/名稱  | Class of Shares<br>股份類別 | Nature of interest<br>權益性質  | Number of<br>Shares<br>股份數目          | Approximate<br>percentage in<br>Shares of the<br>same class <sup>(7)</sup><br>相同類別<br>股份所佔<br>概約百分比 <sup>(7)</sup> | Approximate<br>percentage of<br>the Company's<br>total issued<br>share capital <sup>(7)</sup><br>佔本公司<br>已發行股本<br>總額概約<br>百分比 <sup>(7)</sup> |
|--|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Mr. Wang Mingsong<br>王明松先生   | H Shares<br>H股          | Interest in a controlled corporation <sup>(6)</sup><br>於受控制法團的權益 <sup>(6)</sup> | 4,880,000<br>(Long position)<br>(好倉) | 5.78%  | 1.46%  |
| Bo An Investments Pte, Ltd.<br>("Bo An Investments")<br>博安投資私人有限公司<br>(「博安投資」)           | H Shares<br>H股          | Interest in a controlled corporation <sup>(6)</sup><br>於受控制法團的權益 <sup>(6)</sup> | 4,880,000<br>(Long position)<br>(好倉) | 5.78%  | 1.46%  |
| Huaxia International Company<br>Limited ("Huaxia International")<br>華夏國際有限公司<br>(「華夏國際」) | H Shares<br>H股          | Beneficial owner <sup>/6)</sup><br>實益擁有人 <sup>(6)</sup>                         | 4,880,000<br>(Long position)<br>(好倉) | 5.78%  | 1.46%  |
| Chen Zhaoming<br>陳兆明   | H Shares<br>日股          | Beneficial owner<br>實益擁有人   | 4,825,700<br>(Long position)<br>(好倉) | 5.72%  | 1.44%  |
| Mialkos Tomasz Jakub   | H Shares<br>H股          | Beneficial owner<br>實益擁有人   | 4,687,400<br>(Long position)<br>(好倉) | 5.55%  | 1.40%  |

Notes:

- (1) Mr. Wang Junyang holds (i) 97.46% in Kanghua Group, which in turn holds 197,500,000 Domestic Shares (long position); and (ii) 50% in Xingye Group (directly of 2% and indirectly through a controlled corporation, Dongguan Kanghua Investment Development Co., Ltd. (東莞市康華投資發展有限公 司), of 48%), which in turn holds 25,000,000 Domestic shares (long position). Therefore, Mr. Wang Junyang is deemed to be interested in 222,500,000 Domestic Shares through interest in controlled corporations by virtue of the SFO.
- (2) Each of Mr. Chen Wangzhi and Ms. Wang Aiqin holds 50% in Xingda Property, which in turn holds 27,500,000 Domestic Shares (long position). Therefore, each of Mr. Chen Wangzhi and Ms. Wang Aiqin is deemed to be interested in 27,500,000 Domestic Shares through interest in controlled corporation by virtue of the SFO.
- (3) As Mr. Chen Wangzhi and Ms. Wang Aiqin are husband and wife, each of them is deemed to be interested in all the Shares held by them in aggregate by virtue of the SFO.
- (4) Mr. Wong Wai Hung holds 34.0% in HH International, which in turns holds 100% in Weishun Property, which in turns holds 100% interest in Kangwei Industrial, which in turns holds 48.0% in Xingye Group. Xingye Group held 25,000,000 Domestic Shares. As Mr. Wong Wai Hung controls more than one third of the voting power at the general meeting of Xingye Group, each of Kangwei Industrial, Weishun Property, HH International and Mr. Wong Wai Hung is deemed to be interested in the same number of Shares in which Xingye Group is interested by virtue of the SFO.
- (5) Mr. Lin holds 100% in LVC Assets Management Limited, which in turn controls LVC KH Investment L.P. Each of Mr. Lin and LVC Assets Management Limited is deemed to be interested in the same number of Shares in which LVC KH Investment L.P. is interested by virtue of SFO.
- (6) Mr. Wang Mingsong holds 100% in Bo An Investments, which in turns holds 100% in Huaxia International. Each of Mr. Wang Mingsong and Bo An Investments is deemed to be interested in the same number of Shares in which Huaxia International is interested by virtue of the SFO.
- (7) The shareholding percentages are calculated on the basis of 250,000,000 Domestic Shares and 84,394,000 H Shares issued by the Company as at 30 June 2024.

附註:

- (1) 王君揚先生持有(i)康華集團的97.46% 權益,而康華集團則持有197,500,000 股內資股(好倉);及(ii)興業集團的 50%權益(直接持有2%及透過受控制 法團東莞市康華投資發展有限公司 間接持有48%),而興業集團則持有 25,000,000股內資股(好倉)。因此, 根據證券及期貨條例,王君揚先生被 視為透過於受控制法團的權益而於 222,500,000股內資股擁有權益。
- (2) 陳旺枝先生及王愛勤女士各自持有 興達物業的50%權益,而興達物業則 持有27,500,000股內資股(好倉)。因 此,根據證券及期貨條例,陳旺枝先 生及王愛勤女士均被視為透過於受 控制法團的權益而於27,500,000股內 資股擁有權益。
- (3) 由於陳旺枝先生及王愛勤女士為夫妻,故基於證券及期貨條例,其各自被視為於彼等合共持有的所有股份中擁有權益。
- (4) 王偉雄先生持有浩亨國際34.0%,而 浩亨國際持有偉順物業100%,而偉 順物業持有康偉實業100%,而康偉 實業持有興業集團48.0%。興業集團 持有25,000,000股內資股。由於王偉 雄先生於與業集團的股東大會上控 制超過三分之一的投票權,基於證券 及期貨條例,康偉實業、偉順物業、 浩亨國際及王偉雄先生各自被視為 於興業集團擁有權益的相同數目股 份擁有權益。
- (5) 林先生持有LVC Assets Management Limited 100%,而LVC Assets Management Limited控制LVC KH Investment L.P.。基於證券及期貨條 例,林先生及LVC Assets Management Limited各自被視為於LVC KH Investment L.P.擁有權益的相同數目股 份擁有權益。
- (6) 王明松先生持有博安投資100%,而 博安投資持有華夏國際100%。基於 證券及期貨條例,王明松先生及博安 投資各自被視為於華夏國際擁有權 益的相同數目股份擁有權益。
- (7) 持股比例以本公司於二零二四年六 月三十日發行的250,000,000股內資 股及84,394,000股H股計算。

### (b) Substantial shareholders of other members of the Group

#### (b) 本集團其他成員公司的主要股東

|  |  |   | Approximate<br>percentage<br>interest held<br>by the substantial<br>shareholder   |
|--|--|---|---|
|  | Name of member   |   | 主要股東  |
| Name of shareholder<br>股東姓名/名稱   | of the Group<br>本集團成員公司名稱  | Nature of interest<br>權益性質  | 持有權益<br>概約百分比   |
|  | 一个未包风貝公り石件   | 惟血ഥ貝  | 10.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.1  |
| Kangdi Enterprise <sup>(1)[2]</sup><br>康帝實業 <sup>(1)[2]</sup>  | <b>Renkang Hospital</b><br>仁康醫院  | Beneficial owner<br>賓益擁有人   | 15%   |
| Ms. Zhang Dandan (1)(3)<br>張丹丹女士 (1)(3)  | Renkang Hospital<br>仁康醫院   | Beneficial owner<br>實益擁有人   | 15%   |
| Ms. Wang Aier <sup>[1](4)</sup><br>王愛兒女士 <sup>[1](4)</sup>   | Renkang Hospital<br>仁康醫院   | Beneficial owner<br>實益擁有人   | 13%   |
| Notes:   |  |   | 附註:   |
| Ms. Zhang Dandan ar  | ed management agreement, ea<br>nd Ms. Wang Aier irrevocably ve<br>meeting of Renkang Hospital to t | ested their entire voting   | (1) 根據委託管理協議,康帝實業、張丹<br>丹女士及王愛兒女士各自均不可撤<br>回地將其於仁康醫院任何股東大會<br>的全部投票權歸屬於本公司。   |
|  | eld as to 50% by Mr. Wang Zher<br>of whom are members of the Wo                                    |   | (2) 王正仁先生及王可瑩女士各自於康<br>帝實業持有50%股權,其全部為王氏<br>家族的成員及王君揚先生的表親。   |
| (3) Ms. Zhang Dandan is<br>Wang Junyang.   | a member of the Wang Family  | and aunt-in-law of Mr.  | (3) 張丹丹女士是王氏家族成員及王君<br>揚先生的嬸母。  |
| (4) Ms. Wang Aier is a n<br>Junyang.   | nember of the Wang Family c  | and aunt of Mr. Wang  | (4) 王愛兒女士是王氏家族成員及王君<br>揚先生的姑母。  |
| e as disclosed above, as at a<br>other person had, or were de<br>he Shares or underlying Sh<br>mpany under the provisions o<br>re recorded in the registry kep<br>). | eemed or taken to have inte<br>hares which would fall to<br>of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV        | rest or short position<br>be disclosed to the<br>/ of the SFO, or which | 除上文所披露者外,於二零二四年六月三十<br>日,據董事所知,概無其他人士於或被視作<br>或當作於股份或相關股份中擁有根據證券<br>及期貨條例第XV部第2及3分部之條文須向<br>本公司披露,或記錄在本公司根據證券及期<br>貨條例第336條存置的登記冊內的權益或淡 |

倉。

Report on Review of Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Information 中期簡明綜合財務資料審閲報告



To the board of directors of Guangdong Kanghua Healthcare Group Co., Ltd (Formerly known as Guangdong Kanghua Healthcare Co., Ltd.) (A joint stock company incorporated in the People's Republic of China with limited liability)

#### INTRODUCTION

We have reviewed the interim condensed consolidated financial information of Guangdong Kanghua Healthcare Group Co., Ltd (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (together, the "Group") set out on pages 58 to 91, which comprise the interim condensed consolidated statement of financial position as of 30 June 2024 and the related interim condensed consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, interim condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity and interim condensed consolidated statement of cash flows for the six-month period then ended, and certain explanatory notes. The Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited require the preparation of a report on interim financial information to be in compliance with the relevant provisions thereof and International Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" ("IAS 34") issued by the International Accounting Standards Board. The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation and presentation of the interim condensed consolidated financial information in accordance with IAS 34. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on the interim condensed consolidated financial information based on our review, and to report our conclusion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with our agreed terms of engagement, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

#### 致廣東康華醫療集團股份有限公司

(前稱為廣東康華醫療股份有限公司)董事會 (於中華人民共和國註冊成立的 股份有限公司)

#### 引言

本行已審閱第58頁至第91頁所載廣東康華 醫療集團股份有限公司(「貴公司」)及其附 屬公司(統稱「貴集團」)的中期簡明綜合財 務資料,此中期簡明綜合財務報表包括截至 二零二四年六月三十日的中期簡明綜合財務 狀況表及截至該日止六個月期間的相關中期 簡明綜合損益及其他全面收益表、中期簡明 综合權益變動表及中期簡明綜合現金流量表, 以及若干解釋附註。香港聯合交易所有限公 司證券上市規則規定,編製中期財務資料報 告必須符合上市規則有關條文以及國際會計 準則委員會頒佈的國際會計準則第34號「中 期財務報告」(「國際會計準則第34號」)。 貴 公司董事須負責根據國際會計準則第34號 編製及呈列中期簡明綜合財務資料。本行的 責任是根據本行的審閱對中期簡明綜合財 務資料作出結論,並按照委聘的協定條款僅 向 閣下(作為整體)報告結論,除此之外本 報告別無其他目的。本行不會就本報告內容 向任何其他人士負上或承擔任何責任。

### Report on Review of Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Information 中期簡明綜合財務資料審閲報告

#### SCOPE OF REVIEW

We conducted our review in accordance with Hong Kong Standard on Review Engagements 2410 "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity" ("HKSRE 2410") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. A review of the interim condensed consolidated financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

#### CONCLUSION

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the interim condensed consolidated financial information are not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with IAS 34.

Baker Tilly Hong Kong Limited *Certified Public Accountants* Hong Kong 30 August 2024 Li Man Chun Jesse Practising certificate number P08302

#### 審閲範圍

本行已根據香港會計師公會頒佈之香港審閱 委聘準則第2410號「由實體獨立核數師審閱 中期財務資料」(「**香港審閱委聘準則第2410** 號」)進行審閱。審閱中期簡明綜合財務資料 包括主要向負責財務及會計事務的人士作 出查詢,並應用分析性及其他審閱程序。審 閱範圍遠少於根據香港核數準則進行審核 之範圍,故不能令本行保證本行將知悉在審 核中可能發現的所有重大事項。因此,本行 不會發表審核意見。

#### 結論

按照本行的審閱,本行並無發現任何事項, 令本行相信該等中期簡明綜合財務資料在各 重大方面未有根據國際會計準則第34號編製。

天職香港會計師事務所有限公司 *執業會計師* 香港 二零二四年八月三十日 **李文進** 執業證書編號P08302

## Interim Condensed Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income

中期簡明綜合損益及其他全面收益表

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

|   |                                      |             | Six months end<br>截至六月三十                                   |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|
|   |                                      | NOTES<br>附註 | 2024<br>二零二四年<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元<br>(unaudited)<br>(未經審核) | 2023<br>二零二三年<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元<br>(unaudited)<br>(未經審核) |
| Revenue   | 收益                                   | 3           | 984,518  | 987,498  |
| Cost of revenue   | 收益成本                                 |             | (838,119)  | (816,504)  |
| Gross profit  | 毛利                                   |             | 146,399  | 170,994  |
| Other income  | 其他收入                                 | 4           | 21,154   | 21,179   |
| Other expenses, gains and losses, net   | 其他開支、收益及虧損淨額                         | 5           | (9,888)  | 1,122  |
| Net provision for impairment losses under the   | 預期信貸虧損模式項下之                          |             |  |  |
| expected credit loss model  | 減值虧損撥備淨額                             |             | (3,236)  | (2,236)  |
| Administrative expenses   | 行政開支                                 |             | (140,468)  | (125,617)  |
| Finance costs   | 融資成本                                 |             | (17,061)   | (6,361)  |
| (Loss)/profit before tax  | 除税前(虧損)/溢利                           | 6           | (3,100)  | 59,081   |
| Income tax expense  | 所得税開支                                | 7           | (21,557)   | (29,715)   |
| (Loss)/profit and total comprehensive   | 期內(虧損)/溢利及全面                         |             |  |  |
| (loss)/income for the period  | (虧損)/收入總額                            |             | (24,657)   | 29,366   |
| (Loss)/profit and total comprehensive<br>(loss)/income for the period<br>attributable to: | 下列各項應佔期內<br>(虧損)/溢利及全面<br>(虧損)/收入總額: |             |  |  |
| Owners of the Company   | 本公司擁有人                               |             | (19,542)   | 50,655   |
| Non-controlling interests   | 非控股權益                                |             | (17,342)   | (21,289)   |
|   |                                      |             |  | 00.044   |
|   |                                      |             | (24,657)   | 29,366   |
|   |                                      |             | RMB cents  | RMB cents  |
|   |                                      |             | 人民幣分   | 人民幣分   |
| (Loss)/earnings per share   | 每股(虧損)/盈利                            |             |  |  |
| Basic   | 基本                                   | 9           | (5.8)  | 15.1   |
| Diluted   | 攤薄                                   | 9           | (5.8)  | 15.1   |

## Interim Condensed Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

中期簡明綜合財務狀況表

At 30 June 2024 於二零二四年六月三十日

|   |   |                  | NOTES<br>附註 | At<br>30 June<br>2024<br>於二零二四年<br>六月三十日<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元<br>(unaudited)<br>(未經審核) | At<br>31 December<br>2023<br>於二零二三年<br>十二月三十一日<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元<br>(audited)<br>(經審核) |
|---|---|------------------|-------------|---|--|
| Property, plant and equipment         物業、廠房及設備         10         1,159,055         1,128,116           Right-of-use assets         使用權資產         10         299,542         284,265           Goodwill         商譽         11         143,325         29,101           Other asset         其他資產         13         17,917         18,417           Deposits poid for acquisition of property,<br>plant and equipment         Eltipta         40,496         36,181           Financial assets at fair value through         按公平值計入損益的         9,603         -           Deferred tax assets         非流動資產         14         22,000         33,400           Deferred tax assets         非流動資產         14         22,000         33,400           Deferred tax assets         非流動資產         14         22,000         33,400           Deferred tax assets         非流動資產         12         354,956         302,278           Inventories         存貸         68,053         71,975         325,956         302,278           Inventories         存貸         68,053         71,975         354,956         302,278           Inventories         分量酸         全酸電資產         14         365,000         350,000           Restriced bank balances  | NON-CURRENT ASSETS                        | 非流動資產            |             |   |  |
| Right-of-use assets         使用權資產         10         299,542         284,265           GoodWill         商誉         11         143,325         29,101           Oher asset         其他資產         13         17,917         18,417           Deposits poid for acquisition of property,<br>plant and equipment         已付按金         40,496         36,181           Financial assets at fair value through         按公平值計入損益的         9,603         -           Deferred tax assets         建建建煤填資產         14         22,000         33,400           Deferred tax assets         建造煤填算產         9,603         -           Total non-current assets         非流動資產         16,691,938         1,529,480           CURRENT ASSETS         流動資產         68,053         71,975           Accounts and other receivables         應收賬款及其他應收款項         12         354,956         300,278           Financial assets at fair value through         按公平值計入損益的         1,742         2,732           Fixed bank deposits         定期銀行存款         65,100         63,350           Bank balances         気能倒資產         14         365,000         305,000           Restricted bank balances         受服制貸產         15         669,425         660,322         305,171  |   |                  | 10          | 1 159 055   | 1 128 116  |
| Goodwill         商譽         11         143,325         29,01           Other asset         其他資產         13         17,977         18,417           Deposits poil for acquisition of property,<br>plant and equipment         Ed tbg frage         40,496         36,181           Financial assets of fair value through         tbg frage         40,496         36,181           profit or loss         cbg frage         14         22,000         33,400           Deferred tax assets         透起视項資產         14         22,000         33,400           Deferred tax assets         透起视項資產         9,603         -           Total non-current assets         非流動資產         9,603         -           Accounts and other receivables         産收賬款及其他應收款項         12         354,956         302,278           Financial assets at fair value through         按公平值計入損益的         1,742         2,732           Pred bank balances         受限資產         14         365,000         350,000           Restricted bank balances         受服資產         14         365,000         350,000           Restricted bank balances         受服資產         105,920         305,171           Total current assets         流動資產總值         960,771         1,095,506           CU  |   |                  |             |   |  |
| Other asset         其他資產         13         17,917         18,417           Deposits poid for acquisition of property,<br>plant and equipment         W關物業、廠房及設備         40,496         36,181           Financial assets at fair value through         按公平值計入損益的         40,496         36,181           profit or loss         金融資產         14         22,000         33,400           Deferred tax assets         感延税項資產         9,603         -           Total non-current assets         非流動資產         1,691,938         1,529,480           CURRENT ASSETS         流動資產         68,053         71,975           Accounts and other receivables         應收賬款及其他應收款項         12         354,956         302,278           Financial assets at fair value through         按公平值計入損益的         1,742         2,732           profit or loss         金融資產         14         365,000         350,000           Restricted bank balances         受限制銀行結除         1,742         2,732           Fixed bank deposits         定期銀行結除及現金         105,920         305,171           Total current assets         流動資產總值         960,771         1,095,506           CURRENT LIABILITES         流動資產總值         960,771         1,095,506           Current liabilities         流動資產億值  |   |                  |             |   |  |
| Deposits paid for acquisition of property,<br>plant and equipment<br>Financial assets at fair value through<br>profit or loss<br>Deferred tax assets<br>EWERN q資產<br>CURRENT ASSETS<br>Inventories<br>Accounts and other receivables<br>Financial assets at fair value through<br>profit or loss<br>CURRENT discent assets<br>EWERN by the method by<br>profit or loss<br>CURRENT assets<br>CURRENT assets<br>CURRENT assets<br>EWERN by the method by<br>profit or loss<br>CURRENT assets<br>CURRENT assets<br>CURRENT assets<br>CURRENT LABILITIES<br>CURRENT LABILITIES<br>COURRENT ASSETS<br>COURRENT ASSETS<br>COURRENT ASSETS<br>COURRENT ASSETS<br>COURRENT ASSETS<br>COURE |   |                  |             |   |  |
| plant and equipment已付按金40,49636,181Financial assets of fair value through<br>profit or loss金融資產1422,00033,400Deferred tox assets遮延税項資產9,603–Total non-current assets非流動資產總值1,691,9381,529,480CURRENT ASSETS<br>inventories流動資產<br>序貨68,05371,975Accounts and other receivables應收賬款及其他應收款項<br>度資產12354,956302,278Financial assets at fair value through<br>trool to ross金融資產<br>全融資產14365,000350,000Restricted bank balances受限制銀行結餘<br>星期衍存款1,7422,732Fixed bank deposits定期銀行存款<br>銀行結餘及現金105,920305,171Total current assets流動資產總值960,7711,095,506CURRENT LABILITIES<br>Accounts and other payables and provision應付服款及其他應付款項<br>及撥備56489,425660,322Bank balance現金156489,425660,32247,212Total current iabilities流動負債<br>馬肉資產57,60247,212Total current liabilities流動負債總額772,654766,699NET CURRENT ASSETS流動資產淨值188,117328,807  |   |                  | 13          | 17,917  | 18,417   |
| Financial assets of fair value through profit or loss       按公平值計入損益的       22,000       33,400         Deferred tax assets       遞延稅項資產       14       22,000       33,400         Deferred tax assets       遞延稅項資產       9,603       -         Total non-current assets       非流動資產       1,691,938       1,529,480         CURRENT ASSETS       流動資產       68,053       71,975         Accounts and other receivables       應收賬款及其他應收款項       12       354,956       302,278         Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss       金融資產       14       365,000       350,000         Restricted bank balances       受限制銀行結餘       1,742       2,732         Financial assets       流動資產總值       960,771       1,095,506         CURRENT LIABILITIES       流動資產總值       960,771       1,095,506         CURRENT LIABILITIES       流動資產       位態付販放其他應付款項       24,627       28,075         Total current assets       流動資產       15       689,425       660,322         Bank loans - due within one year       銀行貸款一一年內到期       16       1,000       31,090         Lease liabilities       流動負債       15       689,425       660,322         Bank loans - due within one year       銀行貸款一一年內到期       16 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>   |   |                  |             |   |  |
| profit or loss         金融資產         14         22,000         33,400           Deferred tax assets         逃延税項資產         9,603         -           Total non-current assets         非流動資產總值         1,691,938         1,529,480           CURRENT ASSETS         流動資產         68,053         71,975           Inventories         存貨         68,053         71,975           Accounts and other receivables         應收賬款及其他應收款項         12         354,956         302,278           Financial assets at fair value through         按公平值計入損益的         14         365,000         350,000           Restricted bank balances         受限制銀行結餘         1,742         2,732           Fixed bank deposits         定期銀行存款         65,100         63,350           Bank balances and cash         銀行結餘及現金         105,920         305,171           Total current assets         流動資產總值         960,771         1,095,506           CURRENT LIABILITIES         流動負債         15         689,425         660,322           Bank loans – due within one year         銀行貸款一一年內到期         16         1,000         31,090           Lease liabilities         租賃負債         57,602         47,212         28,075           Total current liabilities         流動負債總額   |   |                  |             | 40,496  | 36,181   |
| Deferred tax assets         逓延税項資產         9,603         -           Total non-current assets         非流動資產總值         1,691,938         1,529,480           CURRENT ASSETS         流動資產         68,053         71,975           Accounts and other receivables         應收賬款及其他應收款項         12         354,956         302,278           Financial assets at fair value through         按公平值計入損益的         1,44         365,000         350,000           Restricted bank balances         受限制銀行結餘         1,742         2,732           Fixed bank deposits         定期銀行存款         65,100         63,350           Bank balances and cash         銀行結餘及現金         105,920         305,171           Total current assets         流動資產總值         960,771         1,095,506           CURRENT LIABILITIES         流動資產總值         960,771         1,095,506           CURRENT LIABILITIES         流動資產總值         960,771         1,095,506           CURRENT LIABILITIES         流動資債         15         689,425         660,322           Bank loans - due within one year         銀行貸款」 - 年內到期         16         1,000         31,090           Lease liabilities         預量債債         57,602         47,212         28,075           Total current liabilities         流動負  |   |                  |             |   |  |
| Total non-current assets非流動資產總值1,691,9381,529,480CURRENT ASSETS流動資產<br>76 [<br>Accounts and other receivables68,05371,975Inventories76 [<br>76 [<br>76 [<br>76 [<br>76 []354,956302,278Financial assets at fair value through<br>profit or loss金融資產14365,000350,000Restricted bank balances受限制銀行結餘<br>取倒銀行存款1,7422,732Fixed bank deposits定期銀行存款65,10063,350Bank balances and cash銀行結餘及現金105,920305,171Total current assets流動負債<br>及撥備15689,425660,322Bank loans - due within one year<br>tax payables銀行貸款一一年內到期161,00031,090Lease liabilities瓶動負債總額772,654766,699NET CURRENT LIABILITIES流動負債總額772,654766,699NET CURRENT ASSETS流動資產淨值188,117328,807  |   |                  | 14          | 22,000  | 33,400   |
| CURRENT ASSETS         流動資產         68,053         71,975           Inventories         存貨         68,053         71,975           Accounts and other receivables         應收賬款及其他應收款項         12         354,956         302,278           Financial assets at fair value through         按公平值計入損益的         14         365,000         350,000           Profit or loss         金融資產         14         365,000         350,000           Restricted bank balances         受限制銀行結餘         1,742         2,732           Fixed bank deposits         定期銀行存款         65,100         63,350           Bank balances and cash         銀行結餘及現金         105,920         305,171           Total current assets         流動資產總值         960,771         1,095,506           CURRENT LIABILITIES         流動資產         個         15         689,425         660,322           Accounts and other payables and provision         應付賬款及其他應付款項         100         31,090         31,090           Lease liabilities         租賃負債         15         689,425         660,322         47,212           Total current liabilities         租賃負債         15         1,000         31,090         31,090           Lease liabilities         應付稅項         24,627         28,075 </td <td>Deferred tax assets</td> <td>遞延税項資產</td> <td></td> <td>9,603</td> <td>-</td>  | Deferred tax assets                       | 遞延税項資產           |             | 9,603   | -  |
| CURRENT ASSETS         流動資產         68,053         71,975           Inventories         存貨         68,053         71,975           Accounts and other receivables         應收賬款及其他應收款項         12         354,956         302,278           Financial assets at fair value through         按公平值計入損益的         14         365,000         350,000           Profit or loss         金融資產         14         365,000         350,000           Restricted bank balances         受限制銀行結餘         1,742         2,732           Fixed bank deposits         定期銀行存款         65,100         63,350           Bank balances and cash         銀行結餘及現金         105,920         305,171           Total current assets         流動資產總值         960,771         1,095,506           CURRENT LIABILITIES         流動資產         個         15         689,425         660,322           Accounts and other payables and provision         應付賬款及其他應付款項         100         31,090         31,090           Lease liabilities         租賃負債         15         689,425         660,322         47,212           Total current liabilities         租賃負債         15         1,000         31,090         31,090           Lease liabilities         應付稅項         24,627         28,075 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |   |                  |             |   |  |
| Inventories存貨68,05371,975Accounts and other receivables應收賬款及其他應收款項12354,956302,278Financial assets at fair value through按公平值計入損益的14365,000350,000Restricted bank balances受限制銀行結餘1,7422,732Fixed bank deposits定期銀行存款65,10063,350Bank balances and cash銀行結餘及現金105,920305,171Total current assets流動資產總值960,7711,095,506CURRENT LIABILITIES流動負債15689,425660,322Bank loans – due within one year銀行貸款一一年內到期161,00031,090Lease liabilities租賃負債57,60247,21228,075Total current liabilities流動負債總額772,654766,699NET CURRENT ASSETS流動資產淨值188,117328,807  | Total non-current assets                  | 非流動資產總值          |             | 1,691,938   | 1,529,480  |
| Accounts and other receivables 應收賬款及其他應收款項 12 354,956 302,278<br>Financial assets at fair value through 按公平值計入損益的<br>profit or loss 金融資產 14 365,000 350,000<br>Restricted bank balances 受限制銀行結餘 1,742 2,732<br>Fixed bank deposits 定期銀行存款 65,100 63,350<br>Bank balances and cash 銀行結餘及現金 105,920 305,171<br>Total current assets 流動資產總值 960,771 1,095,506<br>CURRENT LIABILITIES 流動負債<br>Accounts and other payables and provision 應付賬款及其他應付款項<br>Dg撥備 15 689,425 660,322<br>Bank loans – due within one year 銀行貸款 – 一年內到期 16 1,000 31,090<br>Lease liabilities 租賃負債 57,602 47,212<br>Tax payables 應付稅項 24,627 28,075  |   |                  |             |   |  |
| Financial assets at fair value through<br>profit or loss<br>caming caming  | Inventories                               |                  |             | 68,053  | 71,975   |
| profit or loss       金融資產       14       365,000       350,000         Restricted bank balances       受限制銀行結餘       1,742       2,732         Fixed bank deposits       定期銀行存款       65,100       63,350         Bank balances and cash       銀行結餘及現金       105,920       305,171         Total current assets       流動資產總值       960,771       1,095,506         CURRENT LIABILITIES       流動負債       2       660,322         Accounts and other payables and provision       應付賬款及其他應付款項       5       689,425       660,322         Bank loans – due within one year       銀行貸款一一年內到期       16       1,000       31,090         Lease liabilities       租賃負債       57,602       47,212         Total current liabilities       流動負債總額       772,654       766,699         NET CURRENT ASSETS       流動負產淨值       188,117       328,807  | Accounts and other receivables            | 應收賬款及其他應收款項      | 12          | 354,956   | 302,278  |
| Restricted bank balances受限制銀行結餘1,7422,732Fixed bank deposits定期銀行存款65,10063,350Bank balances and cash銀行結餘及現金105,920305,171Total current assets流動資產總值960,7711,095,506CURRENT LIABILITIES流動負債2人撥備15689,425Accounts and other payables and provision應付賬款及其他應付款項<br>及撥備5660,322Bank loans – due within one year銀行貸款一一年內到期161,000Lease liabilities租賃負債<br>度付税項57,60247,212Total current liabilities流動負債總額772,654766,699NET CURRENT ASSETS流動資產淨值188,117328,807   | Financial assets at fair value through    | 按公平值計入損益的        |             |   |  |
| Fixed bank deposits定期銀行存款<br>銀行結餘及現金65,100<br>105,92063,350<br>305,171Total current assets流動資產總值960,7711,095,506CURRENT LIABILITIES<br>Accounts and other payables and provision流動負債<br>服付賬款及其他應付款項<br>及撥備15<br>689,425660,322<br>660,322Bank loans – due within one year<br>Lease liabilities<br>Tax payables15<br>應付税項689,425<br>16660,322<br>47,212<br>28,075Total current liabilities<br>Total current liabilities<br>NET CURRENT ASSETS流動資產淨值188,117<br>328,807  | profit or loss                            | 金融資產             | 14          | 365,000   | 350,000  |
| Fixed bank deposits定期銀行存款<br>銀行結餘及現金65,100<br>105,92063,350<br>305,171Total current assets流動資產總值960,7711,095,506CURRENT LIABILITIES<br>Accounts and other payables and provision流動負債<br>服付賬款及其他應付款項<br>及撥備15<br>689,425660,322<br>660,322Bank loans – due within one year<br>Lease liabilities<br>Tax payables15<br>應付税項689,425<br>16660,322<br>47,212<br>28,075Total current liabilities<br>Total current liabilities<br>NET CURRENT ASSETS流動資產淨值188,117<br>328,807  | Restricted bank balances                  | 受限制銀行結餘          |             | 1,742   | 2,732  |
| Bank balances and cash銀行結餘及現金105,920305,171Total current assets流動資產總值960,7711,095,506CURRENT LIABILITIES<br>Accounts and other payables and provision流動負債<br>服付賬款及其他應付款項<br>及撥備15689,425660,322Bank loans – due within one year<br>Lease liabilities<br>Tax payables15689,425660,322Total current liabilities<br>Total current liabilities租賃負債<br>流動負債總額15689,425660,322NET CURRENT ASSETS流動負債總額772,654766,699  |   |                  |             |   |  |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES<br>Accounts and other payables and provision流動負債<br>應付賬款及其他應付款項<br>及撥備15689,425660,322Bank loans – due within one year<br>Lease liabilities<br>Tax payables租賃負債<br>應付税項161,00031,090Lasse liabilities<br>Tax payables租賃負債<br>應付税項57,60247,212Total current liabilities<br>NET CURRENT ASSETS流動負債總額772,654766,699  |   |                  |             |   |  |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES<br>Accounts and other payables and provision流動負債<br>應付賬款及其他應付款項<br>及撥備15689,425660,322Bank loans – due within one year<br>Lease liabilities<br>Tax payables租賃負債<br>應付税項161,00031,090Lasse liabilities<br>Tax payables租賃負債<br>應付税項57,60247,212Total current liabilities<br>NET CURRENT ASSETS流動負債總額772,654766,699  |   |                  |             |   |  |
| Accounts and other payables and provision       應付賬款及其他應付款項         及撥備       15       689,425       660,322         Bank loans – due within one year       銀行貸款一一年內到期       16       1,000       31,090         Lease liabilities       租賃負債       57,602       47,212         Tax payables       應付税項       24,627       28,075         Total current liabilities       流動負債總額       772,654       766,699         NET CURRENT ASSETS       流動資產淨值       188,117       328,807  | Total current assets                      | 流動資產總值           |             | 960,771   | 1,095,506  |
| Accounts and other payables and provision       應付賬款及其他應付款項         及撥備       15       689,425       660,322         Bank loans – due within one year       銀行貸款一一年內到期       16       1,000       31,090         Lease liabilities       租賃負債       57,602       47,212         Tax payables       應付税項       24,627       28,075         Total current liabilities       流動負債總額       772,654       766,699         NET CURRENT ASSETS       流動資產淨值       188,117       328,807  |   | 达 动 台 <i>(</i> 主 |             |   |  |
| 及撥備         15         689,425         660,322           Bank loans – due within one year         銀行貸款一一年內到期         16         1,000         31,090           Lease liabilities         租賃負債         57,602         47,212           Tax payables         應付税項         24,627         28,075           Total current liabilities         流動負債總額         772,654         766,699           NET CURRENT ASSETS         流動資產淨值         188,117         328,807  |   |                  |             |   |  |
| Bank loans - due within one year銀行貸款一一年內到期161,00031,090Lease liabilities租賃負債57,60247,212Tax payables應付税項24,62728,075Total current liabilities流動負債總額772,654766,699NET CURRENT ASSETS流動資產淨值188,117328,807   | Accounts and other payables and provision |                  | 15          | (00.405   | ( ( 0 0 0 0  |
| Lease liabilities       租賃負債       57,602       47,212         Tax payables       應付税項       24,627       28,075         Total current liabilities       流動負債總額       772,654       766,699         NET CURRENT ASSETS       流動資產淨值       188,117       328,807   |   |                  |             |   |  |
| Tax payables應付税項24,62728,075Total current liabilities流動負債總額772,654766,699NET CURRENT ASSETS流動資產淨值188,117328,807   | •   |                  | 16          |   |  |
| Total current liabilities     流動負債總額     772,654     766,699       NET CURRENT ASSETS     流動資產淨值     188,117     328,807  |   |                  |             |   |  |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS 流動資產淨值 188,117 328,807   | Tax payables                              | 應付梲項             |             | 24,627  | 28,075   |
|   | Total current liabilities                 | 流動負債總額           |             | 772,654   | 766,699  |
|   | NET CURRENT ASSETS                        | 流動資產淨值           |             | 188,117   | 328,807  |
| TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES總資產減流動負債1,880,0551,858,287   |   |                  |             |   |  |
|   | TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES     | 總資產減流動負債         | 1.1.1       | 1,880,055   | 1,858,287  |

## Interim Condensed Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

中期簡明綜合財務狀況表

At 30 June 2024 於二零二四年六月三十日

|   |                            | NOTES<br>附註 | At<br>30 June<br>2024<br>於二零二四年<br>六月三十日<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元<br>(unaudited)<br>(未經審核) | At<br>31 December<br>2023<br>於二零二三年<br>十二月三十一日<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元<br>(audited)<br>(經審核) |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|---|--|
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES   | 非流動負債                      |             |   |  |
| Amount due to immediate holding company<br>Amount due to non-controlling shareholder of a | 應付直接控股公司款項<br>應付一間附屬公司的非控股 | 20          | 177,596   | -  |
| subsidiary  | 股東款項                       | 20          | 134,248   | -  |
| Bank loans – due after one year   | 銀行貸款--年後到期                 | 16          | 67,975  | 287,735  |
| Lease liabilities   | 租賃負債                       |             | 59,397  | 60,545   |
| Deferred tax liabilities  | 遞延税項負債                     |             | 13,622  | 12,480   |
| Total non-current liabilities   | 非流動負債總額                    |             | 452,838   | 360,760  |
| NET ASSETS  | 資產淨值                       |             | 1,427,217   | 1,497,527  |
| EQUITY  | 權益                         |             |   |  |
| Equity attributable to owners of the Company  | 本公司擁有人應佔權益                 |             |   |  |
| Share capital   | 股本                         | 17          | 334,394   | 334,394  |
| Reserves  | 儲備                         |             | 1,070,249   | 1,089,791  |
|   |                            |             |   |  |
|   |                            |             | 1,404,643   | 1,424,185  |
| Non-controlling interests   | 非控股權益                      |             | 22,574  | 73,342   |
| TOTAL EQUITY  | 權益總額                       |             | 1,427,217   | 1,497,527  |

## Interim Condensed Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

### 中期簡明綜合權益變動表

For the six months ended 30 June 2024

截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

|   |   |                        |                          |                                 | e to owners of t<br>本公司擁有人的     |                                 |  |                                |   |                        |
|---|---|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|------------------------|
|   |   | Share<br>capital       | Share<br>premium         | Capital<br>reserve              | Statutory<br>reserve            | Other<br>reserve                | Retained<br>earnings                       | Sub-total                      | Non-<br>controlling<br>interests<br>非控股 | Total                  |
|   |   | 股本<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元 | 股份溢價<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元 | <b>資本儲備</b><br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元 | <b>法定儲備</b><br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元 | <b>其他儲備</b><br>RMB′000<br>人民幣千元 | 保留盈利<br>RMB′000<br>人民幣千元<br>(note)<br>(附註) | 小 <b>計</b><br>RMB′000<br>人民幣千元 | 權益<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元                  | 總計<br>RMB′000<br>人民幣千元 |
| At 1 January 2024 (audited)   | 於二零二四年一月一日<br>(經審核)   | 334,394                | 698,214                  | 53,394                          | 184,333                         | (194,407)                       | 348,257                                    | 1,424,185                      | 73,342                                  | 1,497,527              |
| Loss and total comprehensive loss<br>for the period<br>Acquisition of subsidiaries (note 18(b)(i))  | 期內虧損及全面虧損<br>總額<br>收購附屬公司<br>(附註18[b/li))                     | -                      | -                        | -                               | -                               | -                               | (19,542)                                   | (19,542)                       | (5,115)<br>(45,653)                     | (24,657)<br>(45,653)   |
| Appropriation to statutory reserve<br>At 30 June 2024 (unaudited)   | 提取法定儲備<br>於二零二四年六月三十日<br>(未經審核)                               |                        | - 698,214                | - 53,394                        | 227                             | - (194,407)                     | (227)<br>328,488                           | - 1,404,643                    | - 22,574                                | - 1,427,217            |
| At 1 January 2023 (audited)   | 於二零二三年一月一日<br>(經審核)   | 334,394                | 698,214                  | 53,394                          | 141,413                         | 1,477                           | 270,115                                    | 1,499,007                      | 15,521                                  | 1,514,528              |
| Profit and total comprehensive<br>income/(loss) for the period<br>Acquisition of additional interest in a<br>non-wholly owned subsidiary<br>(note 18(b)(iii)) | 期內溢利及全面收入/<br>(虧損)總額<br>收購一間非全資<br>附屬公司之額外權益<br>(附註181b/lili) | -                      | -                        | -                               | -                               | -                               | 50,655                                     | 50,655                         | (21,289)<br>(57)                        | 29,366<br>(57)         |
| At 30 June 2023 (unaudited)   | 於二零二三年六月三十日<br>(未經審核)   | 334,394                | 698,214                  | 53,394                          | 141,413                         | 1,477                           | 320,770                                    | 1,549,662                      | (5,825)                                 | 1,543,837              |

Note: Included in the Group's retained earnings is an amount of RMB4,114,000 as at 30 June 2024 (31 December 2023: RMB2,936,000) which represents restricted retained earnings from Anhui Hualin Group that are non-distributable other than upon liquidation. 附註:於二零二四年六月三十日計入本集團保留 盈利中的金額人民幣4,114,000元(二零二三 年十二月三十一日:人民幣2,936,000元) 指安徽樺霖集團的受限制保留盈利,除非 清盤,否則不可分派。

# Interim Condensed Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

中期簡明綜合現金流量表

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

|  |   | Six months er<br>截至六月三一<br>2024<br>二零二四年<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元<br>(unaudited)<br>(未經審核)  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   | 經營活動現金淨額  | 48,783   | 62,571   |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES<br>Interest received<br>Payments for leasehold land<br>Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment<br>Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and<br>equipment<br>Deposits paid for acquisition of property, plant and<br>equipment<br>Net cash inflow on acquisition of subsidiaries<br>(note 18(b)(ii))<br>Purchases of financial assets at fair value through<br>profit or loss<br>Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value<br>through profit or loss<br>Investment income received from structured bank<br>deposits<br>Placement of restricted bank balances<br>Withdrawal of restricted bank balances<br>Placement of fixed bank deposits<br>Withdrawal of fixed bank deposits | 投資活動所得現金流量<br>已收利息<br>租賃土地付款<br>購買物業、廠房及設備項目<br>出售物業、廠房及設備所得款項<br>收購物業、廠房及設備已付按金<br>收購物業、廠房及設備已付按金<br>收購附屬公司現金流入淨額<br>(附註18(b)(i))<br>購買按公平值計入損益的<br>金融資產<br>出售按公平值計入損益的金融<br>資產性銀行存款收取的投資<br>收入<br>存放受限制銀行結餘<br>存放定期銀行存款<br>提取定期銀行存款 | 3,210<br>(272)<br>(36,860)<br>46<br>(12,145)<br>6,132<br>(365,000)<br>350,000<br>4,075<br>(354,152)<br>355,142<br>(128,380)<br>128,380 | 1,576<br>(77,936)<br>56<br>(4,433)<br>-<br>(368,000)<br>555,549<br>6,384<br>(405,227)<br>372,020<br>(61,638) |
| Net cash (used in)/from investing activities   | 投資活動(所用)/所得現金淨額   | (49,824)   | 18,351   |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES<br>Acquisition of additional interest in a non-wholly<br>owned subsidiary<br>Deposit paid for acquisition of additional interest in a<br>non-wholly owned subsidiary<br>New bank loans raised<br>Principal portion of lease payments<br>Interest paid<br>Repayment of bank loans<br>Advance from an immediate holding company<br>Repayments to non-controlling shareholders of  | 融資活動所得現金流量<br>收購一間非全資附屬公司之<br>額外權益<br>收購一間非全資附屬公司之<br>額外權益已付按金<br>所籌集新銀行貸款<br>租賃付款本金部分<br>已付利息<br>償還銀行貸款<br>一間直接控股公司墊款<br>還款予附屬公司的非控股股東   | -<br>21,824<br>(30,975)<br>(7,496)<br>(283,355)<br>177,000   | (57)<br>(16,200)<br>30,702<br>(24,663)<br>(7,070)<br>(16,257)  |
| subsidiaries<br>Advances from non-controlling shareholders of<br>subsidiaries  | 來自附屬公司的非控股股東的<br>墊款   | (75,100)   | (55,763)<br>28,902   |
| Net cash used in financing activities  | 融資活動所用現金淨額  | (198,102)  | (60,406)   |
| NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH<br>EQUIVALENTS  | 現金及現金等價物(減少)/<br>增加淨額   | (199,143)  | 20,516   |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period<br>Effect of foreign exchange rate changes, net   | <b>期初現金及現金等價物</b><br>匯率變動影響淨額   | 305,171<br>(108)   | 264,337<br>163   |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF<br>THE PERIOD, REPRESENTED BY BANK BALANCES<br>AND CASH  | 期末現金及現金等價物,即銀行<br>結餘及現金   | 105,920  | 285,016  |

中期簡明綜合財務資料附註 For the six months ended 30 June 2024

截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

### 1. GENERAL INFORMATION AND BASIS OF PREPARATION

廣東康華醫療集團股份有限公司 (Guangdong Kanghua Healthcare Group Co., Ltd.) (formerly known as 廣東康華醫療股份有限公司 (Guangdong Kanghua Healthcare Co., Ltd.)) (the "Company") was established as a limited liability company in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC" or "China") and its overseas listed ordinary shares (the "H Shares") are listed on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Hong Kong Stock Exchange"). The Company's immediate and ultimate holding company is 東莞市康華投資集團有限公司 (Dongguan Kanghua Group Co., Ltd.) ("Kanghua Group"), a limited liability company established in the PRC. The addresses of the registered office and the principal place of business in Hong Kong of the Company are 3/F, Outpatient Zone One, Dongguan Kanghua Hospital, Nancheng Street Road, Dongguan, Guangdong Province, PRC and Unit 3207, Metroplaza Tower 2, 223 Hing Fong Road, Kwai Fong, New Territories, Hong Kong, respectively.

The Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred as the "Group") are principally engaged in the provision of hospital services, provision of rehabilitation and other healthcare services, provision of haemodialysis services and provision of elderly healthcare services in the PRC.

The interim condensed consolidated financial information is presented in Renminbi ("RMB"), which is also the functional currency of the Company. All values are rounded to the nearest thousand, except when otherwise indicated.

The interim condensed consolidated financial information has been prepared in accordance with International Accounting Standard ("IAS") 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") as well as with the applicable disclosure requirements of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. The interim condensed consolidation financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in the annual financial statements, and should be read in conjunction with the Group's consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2023.

#### 1. 一般資料及編製基準

廣東康華醫療集團股份有限公司(前稱 為廣東康華醫療股份有限公司)(「本公 司」)在中華人民共和國(「中國」)成立 為一間有限責任公司及其境外上市普 通股(「H股」)在香港聯合交易所有限 公司(「香港聯交所」)主板上市。本公 司的直接及最終控股公司為東美團」), 一間於中國成立的有限責任公司。本 公司於中國廣東省東莞市南城街 道東莞康華醫院門診一區3樓及香港 新界葵芳興芳路223號新都會廣場第 二座3207室。

本公司及其附屬公司(統稱「本集團」) 主要在中國從事提供醫院服務,提供 康復及其他醫療服務,提供血液透析 服務及提供老年醫療服務。

中期簡明綜合財務資料以人民幣(「人 民幣」)計值,人民幣亦為本公司的功 能貨幣。除另有指明外,所有價值湊 整至最接近千位。

中期簡明綜合財務資料乃根據國際會計準則委員會(「國際會計準則委員會(「國際會計準則委員會」) 頒佈的國際會計準則(「國際會計準則」) 第34號「中期財務報告」以及香港聯交 所證券上市規則的適用披露規定編製。 中期簡明綜合財務資料並不包括年度 財務報表所規定的所有資料及披露, 並應連同本集團截至二零二三年十二 月三十一日止年度之綜合財務報表一 併閱讀。

中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

#### 2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The interim condensed consolidated financial information have been prepared on the historical cost convention, except for certain financial assets that are measured at fair values.

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the interim condensed consolidated financial information are consistent with those applied in the preparation of the Group's annual consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2023, except for the adoption of the following amendments to International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRSs") issued by IASB for the first time for the current period's financial information.

Amendments to IFRS 16 國際財務報告準則第16號修訂本 Amendments to IAS 1

國際會計準則第1號修訂本 Amendments to IAS 1

國際會計準則第1號修訂本 Amendments to IAS 7 and IFRS 7 國際會計準則第7號及 國際財務報告準則第7號修訂本

The nature and the impact of the amendments to IFRSs that are applicable to the Group are described below:

(a) Amendments to IFRS 16 specify the requirements that a seller-lessee uses in measuring the lease liability arising in a sale and leaseback transaction, and ensure the seller-lessee does not recognise any amount of the gain or loss that relates to the right of use it retains. The amendments had no impact on the Group's interim condensed consolidated financial information.

#### 2. 主要會計政策

中期簡明綜合財務資料採用歷史成本 常規法編製,惟若干按公平值計量的 金融資產則除外。

編製中期簡明綜合財務資料所採用的 會計政策與編製本集團截至二零二三 年十二月三十一日止年度的年度綜合 財務報表所採用者一致,惟本集團就 本期間的財務資料首次採納以下由國 際會計準則委員會頒佈的國際財務報 告準則(「**國際財務報告準則**」)修訂本 除外。

Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback 售後租回的租賃負債 Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments") 將負債分類為流動或非流動(「二零二零年修訂」) Non-current Liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments") 附帶契諾的非流動負債(「二零二二年修訂」) Supplier Finance Arrangements 供應商融資安排

> 適用於本集團的國際財務報告準則(修 訂本)的性質及影響載述如下:

(a) 國際財務報告準則第16號(修訂本)訂明賣方一承租人於計量售後租回交易中產生的租賃負債時所採用的規定,並確保賣方一承租人不確認與其保留的使用權有關的任何損益金額。該等修訂本對本集團的中期簡明綜合財務資料並無產生任何影響。

### 中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

#### 2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

- (b) Amendments to IAS 1 specify the requirements for classifying liabilities as current or non-current. The amendments clarify:
  - What is meant by a right to defer settlement;
  - That a right to defer must exist at the end of the reporting period;
  - That classification is unaffected by the likelihood that an entity will exercise its deferral right; and
  - That only if an embedded derivative in a convertible liability is itself an equity instrument would the terms of a liability not impact its classification.

In addition, a requirement has been introduced whereby an entity must disclose when a liability arising from a loan agreement is classified as non-current and the entity's right to defer settlement is contingent on compliance with future covenants within twelve months.

The amendments had no impact on the Group's interim condensed consolidated financial information.

#### 2. 主要會計政策(續)

- (b) 國際會計準則第1號(修訂本)明 確將負債分類為流動或非流動的 要求。該等修訂本澄清:
  - 延遲清償權的含義;
  - 延遲清償權必須在報告期 末存在;
  - 負債的分類不受實體行使 其延遲清償權的可能性的 影響;及
  - 僅當可轉換負債中的嵌入 式衍生性工具本身為權益 工具時,負債的條款才不 會影響其分類。

此外,亦納入一項規定,據此實 體須於貸款協議產生之負債分類 為非流動時作出披露,且實體延 遲清償權須視乎十二個月內有否 遵守未來契諾而定。

該等修訂本對本集團的中期簡明 綜合財務資料並無影響。

中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

#### 3. REVENUE AND OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Group is principally engaged in (i) provision of hospital services; (ii) provision of rehabilitation and other healthcare services; (iii) provision of haemodialysis services; and (iv) provision of elderly healthcare services.

Revenue

An analysis of the Group's revenue for the period is as follows:

#### 3. 收益及經營分部資料

本集團主要從事(i)提供醫院服務;(ii)提 供康復及其他醫療服務;(ii)提供血液 透析服務;及(iv)提供老年醫療服務。

收益

本集團期內收益分析如下:

|  |              | Six months er<br>截至六月三十 |             |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|  |              | 2024                    | 2023        |
|  |              | 二零二四年                   | 二零二三年       |
|  |              | RMB'000                 | RMB'000     |
|  |              | 人民幣千元                   | 人民幣千元       |
|  |              | (unaudited)             | (unaudited) |
|  |              | (未經審核)                  | (未經審核)      |
|  |              |                         |             |
| Recognised over time:                              | 隨時間確認:       |                         |             |
| Hospital services:                                 | 醫院服務:        |                         |             |
| <ul> <li>Inpatient healthcare services</li> </ul>  | 一住院醫療服務      | 522,781                 | 547,443     |
| <ul> <li>Outpatient healthcare services</li> </ul> | 一門診醫療服務      | 319,288                 | 312,416     |
| <ul> <li>Physical examination services</li> </ul>  | 一體檢服務        | 38,681                  | 61,024      |
| Rehabilitation and other healthcare services:      | 康復及其他醫療服務:   |                         |             |
| – Rehabilitation hospital and                      | 一康復醫院及其他醫療服務 |                         |             |
| other healthcare services                          |              | 28,302                  | 32,035      |
| – Rehabilitation centre services and               | 一康復中心服務及其他服務 |                         |             |
| other services                                     |              | 31,406                  | 28,706      |
| Haemodialysis services                             | 血液透析服務       | 37,092                  | -           |
| Elderly healthcare services                        | 老年醫療服務       | 6,968                   | 5,874       |
|  |              |                         |             |
| Total revenue from contract with customers         | 客戶合約的總收益     | 984,518                 | 987,498     |

中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

#### 3. REVENUE AND OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Operating segment information

Information reported to the executive directors of the Company, being the chief operating decision maker (the "CODM"), for the purposes of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance focuses on types of service provided.

During the current interim period, the Group commenced the business engaging in provision of haemodialysis services along with the acquisition of Dongguan Kanghua Haemodialysis Healthcare Investment Management Co., Ltd. ("Kanghua Haemodialysis") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Kanghua Haemodialysis Group") (as detailed in note 18 (b)(i)), and it is considered as a new operating and reportable segment by the CODM.

The Group's operating segments are classified as (i) hospital services; (ii) rehabilitation and other healthcare services; (iii) provision of haemodialysis services; and (iv) elderly healthcare services. The details of the Group's operating segments are as follows:

- Hospital services: Provision of hospital services includes
   (i) inpatient healthcare services which generally refer to the treatment of patients who are hospitalised overnight or for an indeterminate period of time; (ii) outpatient healthcare services which generally refer to the treatment of patients who are hospitalised for less than 24 hours; and
   (iii) physical examinations services which generally refer to the clinical examination of individuals for signs of diseases and health advisory services.
- (ii) Rehabilitation and other healthcare services:
   Provision of rehabilitation services generally refers to provision of special care services to patients with permanent or long-term physical or mental disabilities. Other healthcare services include elderly healthcare and training services for the disabled.
- Haemodialysis services:
   Provision of haemodialysis services generally refers to treatments that replicate kidney's function to remove wastes in blood for patients with kidney disease or failure.
- (iv) Elderly healthcare services: services: Provision of elderly healthcare services, including assisted living, adult daycare, longterm care, residential care and hospice care to the aged patients.

3. 收益及經營分部資料(續)

經營分部資料

為進行資源分配及評估分部表現而向 本公司執行董事(即主要經營決策者 (「主要經營決策者」))呈報的資料側重 於所提供服務的類型。

本中期期間,本集團透過收購東莞康 華血液透析醫療投資管理有限公司(「康 華血液透析」)及其附屬公司(統稱「康 華血液透析集團」)開始從事提供血液 透析服務業務(詳情見附註18(b)(i)),並 獲主要經營決策者視作一個新的經營 及可呈報分部。

本集團的經營分部分為(i)醫院服務;(ii) 康復及其他醫療服務;(iii)提供血液透 析服務;及(iv)老年醫療服務。本集團 經營分部的詳情如下:

| (i)   | 醫院服務:              | 提(1)指於一個人的一個人的一個人的一個人的一個人的一個人的一個人的一個人的一個人的一個人的                       |
|-------|--------------------|--|
| (ii)  | 康復及其<br>他醫療<br>服務: | 提供康復服務一般<br>指向永久或長期身<br>體式提供特殊護理<br>務。其他醫療服務<br>包括老年護理及殘<br>疾人士訓練服務。 |
| (iii) | 血液透析<br>服務:        | 提供血液透析服務<br>一般指為腎病或腎<br>衰竭患者複製腎臟<br>功能以清除血液中<br>廢物的治療。               |
| (iv)  | 老年醫療<br>服務:        | 提供老年醫療服務,<br>包括生活輔助、成<br>人日托、長期護理、<br>住院護理及老年病<br>人的臨終關懷。            |

中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

| 3. | REVENUE AND OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION (Cont'd)  | 3. | 收益及經營分部資料(續)   |
|----|---|----|--|
|    | Operating segment information (Cont'd)  |    | 經營分部資料(續)  |
|    | These operating segments also represent the Group's reportable segments.<br>No operating segments identified by the CODM have been aggregated in<br>arriving at the reportable segments of the Group. |    | 該等經營分部亦代表本集團的可呈報<br>分部。於釐定本集團的可呈報分部時,<br>概無合併主要經營決策者確定的經營<br>分部。 |
|    | Segment revenues and results  |    | 分部收益及業績  |
|    | The following is an analysis of the Group's revenue and results by operating segments:  |    | 以下為按經營分部劃分的本集團收益<br>及業績分析:                                       |
|    | For the six months ended 30 June 2024 (unaudited)   |    | 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月   |

截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月 (未經審核)

|  |                     | Hospital<br>services<br>醫院服務<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元 | Rehabilitation<br>and other<br>healthcare<br>services<br>康復及其他<br>醫療服務<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元 | Haemodialysis<br>services<br>血液透析<br>服務<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元 | Elderly<br>healthcare<br>services<br>老年<br>醫療服務<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元 | Total<br>總計<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元 |
|--|---------------------|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------|
| SEGMENT REVENUE  | 分部收益                |  |  |   |   |                                 |
| External sales   | 外部銷售                | 880,750  | 59,708   | 37,092  | 6,968   | 984,518                         |
| Segment profit   | 分部溢利                | 132,792  | 10,259   | 186   | 3,162   | 146,399                         |
| Other income   | 其他收入<br>其他開支、收益及虧損  |  |  |   |   | 21,154                          |
| Other expenses, gains and losses, net                  | 淨額                  |  |  |   |   | (9,888)                         |
| Net provision for impairment losses under the expected | 預期信貸虧損模式<br>項下之減值虧損 |  |  |   |   |                                 |
| credit loss model                                      | 撥備淨額                |  |  |   |   | (3,236)                         |
| Administrative expenses                                | 行政開支                |  |  |   |   | (140,468)                       |
| Finance costs  | 融資成本                |  |  |   |   | (17,061)                        |
| Loss before tax  | 除税前虧損               |  |  |   |   | (3,100)                         |

### 中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

#### REVENUE AND OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION (Cont'd) 3. 3

Segment revenues and results (Cont'd)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023 (unaudited)

#### 收益及經營分部資料(續)

分部收益及業績(續)

截至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月 (未經審核)

|   |                     |          | Rehabilitation |            |           |
|---|---------------------|----------|----------------|------------|-----------|
|   |                     |          | and other      | Elderly    |           |
|   |                     | Hospital | healthcare     | healthcare |           |
|   |                     | services | services       | services   | Total     |
|   |                     |          | 康復及其他          | 老年         |           |
|   |                     | 醫院服務     | 醫療服務           | 醫療服務       | 總計        |
|   |                     | RMB'000  | RMB'000        | RMB'000    | RMB'000   |
|   |                     | 人民幣千元    | 人民幣千元          | 人民幣千元      | 人民幣千元     |
| SEGMENT REVENUE   | 分部收益                |          |                |            |           |
| External sales  | 外部銷售                | 920,883  | 60,741         | 5,874      | 987,498   |
| Segment profit  | 分部溢利                | 159,714  | 9,549          | 1,731      | 170,994   |
| Other income  | 其他收入                |          |                |            | 21,179    |
| Other expenses, gains and                                 | 其他開支、收益及虧損          |          |                |            | ,         |
| losses, net   | 淨額                  |          |                |            | 1,122     |
| Net provision for impairment<br>losses under the expected | 預期信貸虧損模式<br>項下之減值虧損 |          |                |            |           |
| credit loss model   | 撥備淨額                |          |                |            | (2,236)   |
| Administrative expenses                                   | 行政開支                |          |                |            | (125,617) |
| Finance costs   | 融資成本                |          |                |            | (6,361)   |
| Profit before tax   | 除税前溢利               |          |                |            | 59,081    |

There were no inter-segment sales during both periods.

The accounting policies of the operating segments are the same as the Group's accounting policies. Segment profit represents the profit earned by each segment without allocation of other income, other expenses, gains and losses, net, net provision for impairment losses under the expected credit loss model, administrative expenses and finance costs. This is the measure reported to the CODM of the Group for the purposes of resource allocation and performance assessment.

Except as disclosed above, no other amounts are regularly provided to the CODM of the Group and therefore, no further analysis is presented.

於兩個期間並無分部間銷售。

經營分部的會計政策與本集團會計政 策相同。分部溢利指各分部賺取的溢 利,而並無分配其他收入、其他開支、 收益及虧損淨額、預期信貸虧損模式 下的減值虧損撥備淨額、行政開支及 融資成本。此乃就資源分配及表現評 估而呈報予本集團主要經營決策者的 計量方式。

除上文所披露者外,並無其他金額定 期提供予本集團主要經營決策者,故 並無呈列進一步分析。

中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

#### 4. OTHER INCOME

#### 4. 其他收入

|                                   |              | Six months er | nded 30 June |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                   |              | 截至六月三十        | -日止六個月       |
|                                   |              | 2024          | 2023         |
|                                   |              | 二零二四年         | 二零二三年        |
|                                   |              | RMB'000       | RMB'000      |
|                                   |              | 人民幣千元         | 人民幣千元        |
|                                   |              | (unaudited)   | (unaudited)  |
|                                   |              | (未經審核)        | (未經審核)       |
|                                   |              |               |              |
| Investment income from structured | 結構性銀行存款的投資收入 |               |              |
| bank deposits                     |              | 4,075         | 6,384        |
| Clinical trial and related income | 臨床試驗及相關收入    | 7,283         | 5,303        |
| Fixed operating lease income      | 固定經營租賃收入     | 1,883         | 1,922        |
| Bank and other interest income    | 銀行及其他利息收入    | 3,210         | 1,576        |
| Local health service income       | 當地健康服務收入     | 1,507         | 1,316        |
| Government subsidies              | 政府補貼         | 313           | 632          |
| Others                            | 其他           | 2,883         | 4,046        |
|                                   |              |               |              |
|                                   |              | 21,154        | 21,179       |

#### 5. OTHER EXPENSES, GAINS AND LOSSES, NET

#### 5. 其他開支、收益及虧損淨額

|   |                               | Six months ended 30 June<br>截至六月三十日止六個月 |             |
|---|-------------------------------|---|-------------|
|   |                               | 2024                                    | 2023        |
|   |                               | 二零二四年                                   | 二零二三年       |
|   |                               | RMB'000                                 | RMB'000     |
|   |                               | 人民幣千元                                   | 人民幣千元       |
|   |                               | (unaudited)                             | (unaudited) |
|   |                               | (未經審核)                                  | (未經審核)      |
| Fair value (loss)/gain on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 按公平值計入損益的 金融資產的<br>公平值(虧損)/收益 | (11,400)                                | 1,718       |
| Net exchange gain/(loss)  | 匯兑收益/(虧損)淨額                   | 1,815                                   | (493)       |
| Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment                               | 出售物業、廠房及設備的虧損                 | (222)                                   | (93)        |
| Donations   | 捐款                            | (81)                                    | (10)        |
|   |                               |   |             |
|   |                               | (9,888)                                 | 1,122       |

### 中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

#### 6. (LOSS)/PROFIT BEFORE TAX

#### 6. 除税前(虧損)/溢利

|  |                           | Six months ended 30 June<br>截至六月三十日止六個月 |             |
|--|---------------------------|---|-------------|
|  |                           | 2024                                    | 2023        |
|  |                           | 二零二四年                                   | 二零二三年       |
|  |                           | RMB'000                                 | RMB'000     |
|  |                           | 人民幣千元                                   | 人民幣千元       |
|  |                           | (unaudited)                             | (unaudited) |
|  |                           | (未經審核)                                  | (未經審核)      |
|  |                           |   |             |
| (Loss)/profit before tax has been arrived at after charging: | 除税前(虧損)/溢利經扣除下列<br>項目後達致: |   |             |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment                | 物業、廠房及設備折舊                | 53,804                                  | 54,853      |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets                          | 使用權資產折舊                   | 21,274                                  | 18,117      |
| Research and development expenditure                         | 研發開支                      | 361                                     | 258         |
| Short-term lease expenses                                    | 短期租賃開支                    | 1,031                                   | 1,445       |
| Variable lease rentals in respect of hospitals               | 與醫院有關的可變租賃租金              | 7,423                                   | 6,399       |
| Cost of inventories recognised as expenses                   | 確認為開支的存貨成本                |   |             |
| (representing pharmaceutical products and                    | (指所用藥品以及耗材以               |   |             |
| consumables and others used,                                 | 及其他,計入收益成本內)              |   |             |
| included in cost of revenue)                                 |                           | 433,976                                 | 433,962     |
中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

#### 7. INCOME TAX EXPENSE

#### 7. 所得税開支

|                                       |                   | Six months er<br>截至六月三一<br>2024<br>二零二四年<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元<br>(unaudited)<br>(未經審核) |        |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---|--------|
| Current tax                           | 即期税項              |   |        |
| PRC Enterprise Income Tax ("EIT")     | 中國企業所得税(「企業所得税」)  |   |        |
| Provision for the period              | 期內撥備              | 21,864  | 28,606 |
| Under provision of EIT in prior years | 過往年度企業所得税<br>撥備不足 | 12  | 129    |
|                                       |                   | 12  | 12.7   |
|                                       |                   | 21,876  | 28,735 |
| Hong Kong Profits Tax                 | 香港利得税             | · ·   |        |
| Provision for the period              | 期內撥備              | -   | 151    |
|                                       |                   |   |        |
|                                       |                   | 21,876  | 28,886 |
| Deferred tax                          | 遞延税項              | (319)   | 829    |
|                                       |                   | 01 5 5 7  | 00 715 |
|                                       |                   | 21,557  | 29,715 |

Under the Law of the PRC on EIT (the "EIT Law") and the Implementation Regulation of the EIT Law, a subsidiary which operates in Mainland China is subject to corporate income tax at a rate of 25% on the taxable income for both periods. Certain subsidiaries of the Group in Mainland China are regarded as "small and micro enterprises" and, accordingly, were entitled to a preferential income tax rate of 5% (six months ended 30 June 2023: 2.5% to 10%) during the current interim period.

No provision for Hong Kong Profits Tax had been made as the Group did not generate any assessable profits in Hong Kong during the six months ended 30 June 2024.

Hong Kong Profits Tax for the qualifying group entity was calculated at 8.25% on the first HK\$2,000,000 of the estimated assessable profits and at 16.5% on the estimated assessable profits above HK\$2,000,000 during the six months ended 30 June 2023.

根據中國企業所得税法(「企業所得税 法」)及企業所得税法的實施條例,於 中國內地經營之附屬公司須就兩個期 間應課税收入按税率25%繳納企業所 得税。本集團於中國內地的若干附屬 公司被視為「小微企業」,因此,將於 本中期期間享有5%(截至二零二三年 六月三十日止六個月:2.5%至10%)的 優惠所得税率。

由於本集團於截至二零二四年六月 三十日止六個月並無於香港產生任何 應課税溢利,因此並無就香港利得税 作出撥備。

截至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月 期間,合資格集團實體的香港利得税 按估計應課税溢利首2,000,000港元的 8.25%計算,超過2,000,000港元的估 計應課税溢利按16.5%計算。

### 中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

#### 8. DIVIDENDS

No dividends were paid, declared or proposed during the current interim period (six months ended 30 June 2023: nil). The directors of the Company have determined that no dividend will be declared and paid in respect of the current interim period (six months ended 30 June 2023: nil).

#### 9. (LOSS)/EARNINGS PER SHARE

The calculation of basic (loss)/earnings per share is based on:

#### 8. 股息

於本中期期間,本公司概無派付、宣 派或建議派付股息(截至二零二三年六 月三十日止六個月:無)。本公司董事 已釐定概不會就本中期期間宣派及派 付股息(截至二零二三年六月三十日止 六個月:無)。

#### 9. 每股(虧損)/盈利

每股基本(虧損)/盈利乃根據以下計 算:

|   | Six months ended 30 June<br>截至六月三十日止六個月   |   |
|---|---|---|
|   | 2024<br>二零二四年                             | 2023<br>二零二三年                             |
|   | RMB′000<br>人民幣千元<br>(unaudited)<br>(未經審核) | RMB'000<br>人民幣千元<br>(unaudited)<br>(未經審核) |
| (Loss)/earnings: (虧損)/盈利:   |   |   |
| <pre>(Loss)/profit for the period attributable to ordinary 用於計算每股(虧損)/盈利<br/>equity holders of the Company for the purpose 的本公司普通權益持有人應佔<br/>of calculating (loss)/earnings per share 期內(虧損)/溢利</pre> | (19,542)                                  | 50,655                                    |

中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

#### 9. (LOSS)/EARNINGS PER SHARE (Cont'd)

#### 9. 每股(虧損)/盈利(續)

|   |                                 | Six months ended 30 June<br>截至六月三十日止六個月 |             |
|---|---------------------------------|---|-------------|
|   |                                 | 2024                                    | 2023        |
|   |                                 | 二零二四年                                   | 二零二三年       |
|   |                                 | (unaudited)                             | (unaudited) |
|   |                                 | (未經審核)                                  | (未經審核)      |
| Number of shares:<br>Weighted average number of ordinary shares   | <b>股份數目:</b><br>用於計算每股基本(虧損)/盈利 |   |             |
| for the purpose of calculating basic<br>(loss)/earnings per share | 的普通股加權平均數                       | 334,394,000                             | 334,394,000 |

The Group had no potentially dilutive ordinary shares in issue during the six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2023. The diluted (loss)/earnings per share amount is the same as the basic (loss)/earnings per share amount for the six months ended 30 June 2024 and 2023.

#### 10. MOVEMENT IN PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT/RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

During the current interim period, the Group disposed of certain property, plant and equipment with an aggregate carrying amount of RMB268,000 (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB149,000) for cash proceeds of RMB46,000 (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB56,000), resulting in a loss on disposals of RMB222,000 (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB93,000).

In addition, during the current interim period, the Group acquired property, plant and equipment and incurred expenditure on construction in progress of RMB24,904,000 and RMB29,188,000 (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB19,017,000 and RMB63,535,000), respectively, for the purpose of upgrading and expanding the service capacity of the Group's hospital operations and development of new medical facilities.

本集團於截至二零二四年及二零二三 年六月三十日止六個月並無已發行潛 在攤薄普通股。截至二零二四年及二 零二三年六月三十日止六個月,每股 攤薄(虧損)/盈利金額與每股基本(虧 損)/盈利金額相同。

#### 10. 物業、廠房及設備/使用權資 產的變動

於本中期期間,本集團出售賬面總值 為人民幣268,000元(截至二零二三年 六月三十日止六個月:人民幣149,000 元)的若干物業、廠房及設備,現金 所得款項為人民幣46,000元(截至二 零二三年六月三十日止六個月:人民 幣56,000元),導致出售虧損人民幣 222,000元(截至二零二三年六月三十 日止六個月:人民幣93,000元)。

此外,於本中期期間,本集團收購物 業、廠房及設備以及就在建工程產生 支出分別為人民幣24,904,000元及人 民幣29,188,000元(截至二零二三年六 月三十日止六個月:人民幣19,017,000 元及人民幣63,535,000元),以升級及 擴大其醫院營運的服務能力及發展新 型醫療設施。

中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

#### 10. MOVEMENT IN PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT/RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS (Conf'd)

During the current interim period, the Group entered into new lease agreements for the use of properties in the PRC with lease terms of 2 years (six months ended 30 June 2023: for the use of properties in the PRC for 2 to 5 years). On commencement of the leases, the Group recognised right-of-use assets and lease liabilities of RMB137,000 (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB514,000) each relating to those new leases.

In addition, during the current interim period, the Group recognised addition of property, plant and equipment of RMB30,919,000 due to acquisition of subsidiaries. On acquisition date of the subsidiaries, the Group also recognised addition of right-of-use assets of RMB36,143,000 and lease liabilities of RMB36,143,000 for leases of properties for use in the PRC with remaining lease term ranging from 1 to 13 years. Details of the acquisition are disclosed in note 18(b)(i).

#### 11. GOODWILL

As at 30 June 2024, the net carrying amount of goodwill of the Group represented the goodwill allocated to the cash-generating unit ("CGU") of  $\overline{g}$  徽樺霖醫療投資有限公司 (Anhui Hualin Medical Investment Co., Ltd.) ("Anhui Hualin") (the "Anhui Hualin CGU") amounted to RMB29,101,000 (31 December 2023: RMB29,101,000) and the CGU of Kanghua Haemodialysis (the "Kanghua Haemodialysis CGU") amounted to RMB114,224,000 (31 December 2023: N/A). The directors of the Company considered there is no impairment indicator for Anhui Hualin CGU and Kanghua Haemodialysis CGU containing the goodwill and determined that no impairment assessment of the CGUs is required during the current interim period.

#### 10. 物業、廠房及設備/使用權資 產的變動(續)

於本中期期間,本集團訂立新租賃協 議,以在中國使用物業,租期為2年(截 至二零二三年六月三十日止六個月: 在中國使用物業2至5年)。於租賃開 始時,本集團確認均與該等新租賃有 關的使用權資產及租賃負債人民幣 137,000元(截至二零二三年六月三十 日止六個月:人民幣514,000元)。

此外,於本中期期間,本集團因收購 附屬公司而確認添置物業、廠房及設 備人民幣30,919,000元。於附屬公司收 購日期,本集團亦就於中國使用的物 業租賃(剩餘租賃期限為1至13年)確 認添置使用權資產人民幣36,143,000元 及租賃負債人民幣36,143,000元。收購 詳情於附註18(b)(i)披露。

#### 11. 商譽

於二零二四年六月三十日,本集團 商譽指分配至安徽樺霖醫療投資有 限公司(「安徽樺霖」)現金產生單位 (「現金產生單位」)(「安徽樺霖現金產 生單位」)的商譽,其賬面淨值為人 民幣29,101,000元(二零二三年十二 月三十一日:人民幣29,101,000元)及 康華血液透析明金產生單位」)為人民 幣114,224,000元(二零二三年十二月 三十一日:不適用)。本公司董事認為 包括商譽的安徽樺霖現金產生單位及 康華血液透析現金產生單位並無減值 跡象,並釐定本中期期間無需對現金 產生單位作出減值評估。

中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

#### 12. ACCOUNTS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

#### 12. 應收賬款及其他應收款項

|  |                       | At<br>30 June<br>2024<br>於二零二四年<br>六月三十日<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元<br>(unaudited)<br>(未經審核) | At<br>31 December<br>2023<br>於二零二三年<br>十二月三十一日<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元<br>(audited)<br>(經審核) |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|
| Accounts receivable<br>Less: Allowance for credit loss | 應收賬款<br>減:信貸虧損撥備      | 327,597<br>(15,825)   | 269,745<br>(13,015)  |
|  | //八 ·  ロ 貝 准])只 )页 (田 | (13,023)  | (13,013)   |
| Total accounts receivable                              | 應收賬款總額                | 311,772   | 256,730  |
| Prepayments to suppliers<br>Others                     | 預付供應商款項<br>其他         | 10,597<br>34,954  | 8,587<br>39,341  |
| Less: Allowance for credit loss                        | 減:信貸虧損撥備              | 45,551<br>(2,367)   | 47,928<br>(2,380)  |
| Total other receivables                                | 其他應收款項總額              | 43,184  | 45,548   |
| Total accounts and other receivables                   | 應收賬款及其他應收款項總額         | 354,956   | 302,278  |

The individual patients of the Group usually settle payments by cash, credit cards, mobile payments or governments' social insurance schemes. For credit card and mobile payments, the banks and counterparties normally settle the amounts approximately 30 days after the transaction date. Payments by governments' social insurance schemes normally be settled by the local social insurance bureau or similar government departments which are responsible for the reimbursement of medical expenses for patients who are covered by the government medical insurance schemes ranged from 30 to 180 days from the transaction date. Corporate customers will normally settle the amounts within 90 days after the transaction date by bank transfers. There have no change to the above pattern throughout the current and prior interim period.

本集團的個人病人一般以現金、信用 卡、手機支付或政府社保計劃繳費。 對於信用卡及手機支付,銀行及交易 對手通常會在交易日期後約30天結算 數須留做政府的社保計劃繳費,則 通常療保險計劃的病人報銷醫療開支 的類似政府部門,自交易日期起介野 30至180天內結清。公司客戶將一般 於交易日期後90天內以銀行轉賬方式 結算款項。於本中期期間及過往中期 期間,上述模式並無變動。

### 中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

#### 12. ACCOUNTS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (Cont'd)

The following is an ageing analysis of the accounts receivable, net of allowances for credit loss, presented based on the revenue recognition date at the end of the reporting period:

#### 12. 應收賬款及其他應收款項(續)

以下為基於收益確認日期在報告期末 所呈列的應收賬款(扣除信貸虧損撥備) 的賬齡分析:

|                 |          | At          | At          |
|-----------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
|                 |          | 30 June     | 31 December |
|                 |          | 2024        | 2023        |
|                 |          | 於二零二四年      | 於二零二三年      |
|                 |          | 六月三十日       | 十二月三十一日     |
|                 |          | RMB'000     | RMB'000     |
|                 |          | 人民幣千元       | 人民幣千元       |
|                 |          | (unaudited) | (audited)   |
|                 |          | (未經審核)      | (經審核)       |
|                 |          |             |             |
| Within 30 days  | 30天以內    | 128,066     | 129,662     |
| 31 to 90 days   | 31至90天   | 83,645      | 46,880      |
| 91 to 180 days  | 91至180天  | 21,470      | 17,256      |
| 181 to 365 days | 181至365天 | 25,343      | 23,170      |
| Over 365 days   | 超過365天   | 53,248      | 39,762      |
|                 |          |             |             |
|                 |          | 311,772     | 256,730     |

#### 13. OTHER ASSET

On 23 May 2022, the Company entered into certain management arrangements ("Management Arrangements") with Silver Mountain Capital Limited ("Silver Mountain"), an independent third party, pursuant to which Silver Mountain has assumed management of the day-to-day operations of Chongqing Kanghua Zhonglian Cardiovascular Hospital Co., Ltd. (重慶康華眾聯心血管病醫院有限公司) ("Kangxin Hospital"), a non-wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, for a period of 20 years ("Service Period") subject to certain terms and conditions. Details of the Management Arrangements are set out in the Company's announcement dated 23 May 2022.

Pursuant to the Management Arrangements, Silver Mountain shall provide a series of services with a view to improving and optimising the operations of Kangxin Hospital including the introduction of a German medical group "Artemed" to Kangxin Hospital to participate in daily management and operations, overseas resources, domestic resources, research capabilities, clinical achievement transformation, policy innovation, cooperation with medical colleges, key scientific construction, medical informatics, medical payment system, quality control, expert collaboration and cost control.

#### 13. 其他資產

於二零二二年五月二十三日,本公司 與獨立第三方銀山資本有限公司(「銀 山資本」)訂立若干管理安排(「管理安 排」),據此,銀山資本已承擔本公司 非全資附屬公司重慶康華眾聯心血管 病醫院有限公司(「康心醫院」)的日常 運營管理工作,為期20年(「服務期」), 惟須受限於若干條款及條件。管理安 排的詳情載於本公司日期為二零二二 年五月二十三日的公告。

根據管理安排,銀山資本應提供一系列服務,以改善及優化康心醫院的營運,包括將德國醫療集團「Artemed」引入康心醫院以參與日常管理及營運、海外資源、國內資源、研究能力、臨床成果轉化、政策創新、與醫學院校合作、重點學科建設、醫療信息學、醫療支付系統、質量控制、專家協作及成本控制。

中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

#### 13. OTHER ASSET (Cont'd)

In return, Kanaxin Hospital shall pay to Silver Mountain a fee of RMB20 million (the "Brand Introduction Fee") to procure the introduction of "Artemed", and an annual fixed management fee of RMB10 million together with variable management fee which is based on certain percentage of Kangxin Hospital's annual revenue during the Service Period. During the year ended 31 December 2022, Silver Mountain had procured "Artemed" to sign a trademark licensing agreement with Kangxin Hospital for a nonexclusive right to use Artemed brand in Mainland China and the Group paid the Brand Introduction Fee of RMB20 million to Silver Mountain. According to the Management Arrangements, Silver Mountain shall refund a certain portion of the Brand Introduction Fee paid by Kangxin Hospital under certain circumstances, including, among others, in the event that Kangxin Hospital is not able to achieve the growth of audited revenue based on an agreed threshold during the performance period (i.e. the 12-month period beginning from the 1st day of the month after the completion of the transfer of management rights of Kangxin Hospital to Silver Mountain). As Kangxin Hospital met the target growth of revenue for the performance period and hence the Group shall not be entitled to refund of the Brand Introduction Fee from Silver Mountain.

In the opinion of the Directors, the payment of the Brand Introduction Fee is part of the Management Arrangements with Silver Mountain for its services during the Service Period and the introduction of German medical group "Artemed" brand could bring long-term benefits to the operations of Kangxin Hospital, and accordingly, the Brand Introduction Fee is amortised over the Service Period.

#### 13. 其他資產(續)

作為回報,康心醫院應向銀山資本支 付人民幣20.000.000元的費用(「品牌 引入費」)以促成引入「Artemed」,以及 年固定管理費人民幣10,000,000元連同 按服務期內康心醫院年收益的一定比 例計算的浮動管理費。截至二零二: 年十二月三十一日止年度,銀山資本 已促使「Artemed」與康心醫院簽訂商標 使用許可協議以獲得於中國內地使用 Artemed品牌的非獨家權利,本集團已 向銀山資本支付人民幣20,000,000元 的品牌引入費。根據管理安排,於若 干情況下,銀山資本向康心醫院退還 部分所付品牌引入費,包括(其中包括) 倘康心醫院無法於履約期限(即完成向 銀山資本轉讓康心醫院的管理權後的 翌月首日起計的12個月期間)按協定的 限額實現經審核收益的增長。由於康 心醫院於履約期限實現收益增長目標, 因此本集團無權要求銀山資本退還品 牌引入費。

董事認為,支付品牌引入費為服務期 內與銀山資本就其服務的管理安排一 部分,引入德國醫療集團「Artemed」品 牌可為康心醫院的營運帶來長遠利益, 因此,品牌引入費於服務期內攤銷。

### 中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

#### 14. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS 14. 按公平值計入損益的金融資產

|                                     |                | At          | At          |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     |                | 30 June     | 31 December |
|                                     |                | 2024        | 2023        |
|                                     |                | 於二零二四年      | 於二零二三年      |
|                                     |                | 六月三十日       | 十二月三十一日     |
|                                     |                | RMB'000     | RMB'000     |
|                                     |                | 人民幣千元       | 人民幣千元       |
|                                     |                | (unaudited) | (audited)   |
|                                     |                | (未經審核)      | (經審核)       |
|                                     |                |             |             |
| Structured bank deposits (note (i)) | 結構性銀行存款(附註(i)) | 365,000     | 350,000     |
| Fund investment (note (ii))         | 基金投資(附註(ii))   | 22,000      | 33,400      |
|                                     |                | 0.07.000    | 000.400     |
|                                     |                | 387,000     | 383,400     |
| Analysed for reporting purpose as:  | 就報告目的分析如下:     |             |             |
| Current assets                      | 流動資產           | 365,000     | 350,000     |
| Non-current assets                  | 非流動資產          | 22,000      | 33,400      |
|                                     |                |             |             |
|                                     |                | 387,000     | 383,400     |

#### Notes:

- (i) The Group has structured deposits with commercial banks/financial institutions in the PRC for variable investment returns. All these structured deposits are with maturities of less than six months and the principal is generally renewed when matured.
- (ii) In 2021, the Group entered into a partnership agreement with two independent third parties for the establishment of a fund, namely, Guangdong Bosong Kanghua Equity Investment Partnership, L.P. (廣東鉑頌康華股權投 資合夥企業(有限合夥)), a limited partnership established under the laws of the PRC. The purpose of the fund is to achieve investment returns and capital appreciation through carrying out investment, investment management and other activities in accordance with PRC laws, business scope under business registration and the partnership agreement. To the extent permitted by the applicable laws, the fund will invest primarily in the fields of medical services, biotechnology, medical equipment, and medical informatics. The initial term of the fund shall be seven years. As at 30 June 2024, the fund had made equity investments in two (31 December 2023: two) unlisted companies and the aggregate carrying amounts of the equity investments was RMB22,000,000 (31 December 2023: RMB33,400,000), which were measured at fair values.

附註:

(i)

本集團於中國的商業銀行/金融機 構存有結構性存款以賺取可變投資 回報。所有該等結構性存款的到期日 少於六個月,本金一般於到期時重續。

於二零二一年,本集團與兩名獨立第 (ii) 三方就設立基金(即廣東鉑頌康華股 權投資合夥企業(有限合夥),一家 根據中國法律成立的有限合夥企業) 訂立合夥協議。基金目的是根據中國 法律、商業登記項下的經營範圍及合 夥協議,透過進行投資、投資管理及 其他活動,實現投資回報及資本增值。 在適用法律准許的範圍內,基金將主 要投資於醫療服務、生物科技、醫療 器械及醫療信息學等領域。基金的初 始期限為七年。於二零二四年六月 三十日,基金已對兩間(二零二三年 十二月三十一日:兩間)未上市公司 作出股權投資,且股權投資賬面總值 為人民幣22,000,000元(二零二三年 十二月三十一日:人民幣33,400,000 元)並按公平值計量。

中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

#### 15. ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PAYABLES AND PROVISION

#### 15. 應付賬款及其他應付款項及撥備

|  |  | At<br>30 June<br>2024<br>於二零二四年<br>六月三十日<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元<br>(unaudited)<br>(未經審核) | At<br>31 December<br>2023<br>於二零二三年<br>十二月三十一日<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元<br>(audited)<br>(經審核) |
|--|--|---|--|
| Accounts payable   | 應付賬款   | 366,803   | 317,263  |
| Accrued expenses<br>Receipts in advance (note)<br>Payables for acquisition of property,<br>plant and equipment<br>Other tax payables<br>Others | 應計開支<br>預收款項(附註)<br>收購物業、廠房及設備應付<br>款項<br>其他應付税項<br>其他 | 83,467<br>187,109<br>21,939<br>2,761<br>25,216  | 96,093<br>197,544<br>20,615<br>3,626<br>23,959   |
| Other payables   | 其他應付款項   | 320,492   | 341,837  |
| Sub-total accounts and other payables  | 應付賬款及其他應付款項小計  | 687,295   | 659,100  |
| Provision for medical dispute claims   | 醫療糾紛索償撥備   | 2,130   | 1,222  |
| Total accounts and other payables and provision  | 應付賬款及其他應付款項以及<br>撥備總額                                  | 689,425   | 660,322  |

Note: Included in the balance are contract liabilities of RMB78,186,000 (31 December 2023: RMB50,375,000) and advances from the PRC social insurance bureau of RMB108,923,000 (31 December 2023: RMB147,169,000) for the daily hospital operations of the Group.

The credit period of accounts payable is from 30 to 90 days (31 December 2023: 30 to 90 days) from the invoice date.

附註:結餘包括合約負債人民幣78,186,000 元(二零二三年十二月三十一日:人 民幣50,375,000元)及來自中國社 保局的預付款人民幣108,923,000元 (二零二三年十二月三十一日:人民 幣147,169,000元),用於本集團的醫 院的日常運營。

應付賬款的信貸期為自發票日期起計 30至90日(二零二三年十二月三十一 日:30至90日)。

### 中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

# 15. ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PAYABLES AND PROVISION (Cont'd) 15. 應付賬款及其他應付款項及 撥備(續)

The following is an ageing analysis of accounts payable based on the date of receipt of goods at the end of the reporting period:

於報告期末基於收貨日期的應付賬款 的賬齡分析如下:

|                 |          | At          | At          |
|-----------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
|                 |          | 30 June     | 31 December |
|                 |          | 2024        | 2023        |
|                 |          | 於二零二四年      | 於二零二三年      |
|                 |          | 六月三十日       | 十二月三十一日     |
|                 |          | RMB'000     | RMB'000     |
|                 |          | 人民幣千元       | 人民幣千元       |
|                 |          | (unaudited) | (audited)   |
|                 |          | (未經審核)      | (經審核)       |
|                 |          |             |             |
| Within 30 days  | 30天以內    | 76,160      | 93,390      |
| 31 to 90 days   | 31至90天   | 131,183     | 125,006     |
| 91 to 180 days  | 91至180天  | 91,811      | 58,841      |
| 181 to 365 days | 181至365天 | 32,311      | 15,200      |
| Over 365 days   | 超過365天   | 35,338      | 24,826      |
|                 |          |             |             |
|                 |          | 366,803     | 317,263     |

#### 16. BANK LOANS

#### 16. 銀行貸款

|   |                    | At          | At          |
|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------|
|   |                    | 30 June     | 31 December |
|   |                    | 2024        | 2023        |
|   |                    | 於二零二四年      | 於二零二三年      |
|   |                    | 六月三十日       | 十二月三十一日     |
|   |                    | RMB'000     | RMB'000     |
|   |                    | 人民幣千元       | 人民幣千元       |
|   |                    | (unaudited) | (audited)   |
|   |                    | (未經審核)      | (經審核)       |
|   |                    |             |             |
| Variable rate secured bank loans (note a) | 有抵押銀行貸款(浮動利率)(附註a) | 68,975      | 288,682     |
| Fixed rate secured loan (note b)          | 有抵押貸款(固定利率)(附註b)   | -           | 30,143      |
|   |                    |             |             |
|   |                    | 68,975      | 318,825     |

### 中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

#### 16. BANK LOANS (Cont'd)

#### 16. 銀行貸款(續)

|  |                 | At          | At          |
|--|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
|  |                 | 30 June     | 31 December |
|  |                 | 2024        | 2023        |
|  |                 | 於二零二四年      | 於二零二三年      |
|  |                 | 六月三十日       | 十二月三十一日     |
|  |                 | RMB'000     | RMB'000     |
|  |                 | 人民幣千元       | 人民幣千元       |
|  |                 | (unaudited) | (audited)   |
|  |                 | (未經審核)      | (經審核)       |
|  |                 |             |             |
| Analysed into:                         | 分析為:            |             |             |
| Bank loans repayable:                  | 銀行貸款於以下時間償還:    |             |             |
| Within one year or on demand           | 一年內或按要求         | 1,000       | 31,090      |
| In the second year                     | 第二年             | 2,000       | 33,408      |
| In the third to fifth years, inclusive | 第三年至第五年(包括首尾兩年) | 27,000      | 107,756     |
| Beyond five years                      | 超過五年            | 38,975      | 146,571     |
|  |                 |             |             |
|  |                 | 68,975      | 318,825     |

#### Notes:

As at 30 June 2024, the balance consists of one variable rate secured bank (a) loan which carried interest at Loan Prime Rate announced by the National Interbank Funding Center of China (31 December 2023: two variable rate secured bank loans which carried interest at (i) benchmark interest rate for loan offered by the People's Bank of China adjusted annually from the draw down date; and (ii) Loan Prime Rate announced by the National Interbank Funding Center of China). The effective interest rate of the secured bank loans is 4.65% (31 December 2023: ranging from 4.65% to 5.74%) per annum. The bank loan for financing the payment for the phase two medical facility development of Kangxin Hospital was amounted to RMB241,532,000 as at 31 December 2023. The loan was fully repaid during the current interim period. As at 30 June 2024, the main purpose of the remaining loan is to finance the payment for the construction development of the Kanghua Qingxi Healthcare Complex (the Group's new elderly medical and healthcare complex development in Qingxi Town, Dongguan City).

As at 30 June 2024 and 31 December 2023, the bank loans was secured with the key terms and securities pledged as follows:

(i) Financial guarantees provided by the Company and Mr. Wang Junyang, the chairman of the Group (31 December 2023: the Company, Mr. Wang Junyang and 東莞市東成石材有限公司 (a company controlled by Dongguan Xingye Group Co., Ltd., a shareholder of the Company) (collectively referred to as the "Guarantors"));

#### 附註:

(a)

於二零二四年六月三十日,結餘包括 一筆有抵押銀行貸款(浮動利率), 其利息為中國全國銀行間同業拆借 中心公佈的貸款基礎利率(二零二三 年十二月三十一日:兩筆有抵押銀 行貸款(浮動利率),其利息為(1)自提 取日期起每年調整的中國人民銀行 提供的貸款基準利率;及(ii)中國全 國銀行間同業拆借中心公佈的貸款 基礎利率)。已抵押銀行貸款的實際 年利率為4.65%(二零二三年十二月 三十一日:介乎4.65%至5.74%)。於 二零二三年十二月三十一日,用於支 付康心醫院二期醫療設施發展的銀 行貸款為人民幣241,532,000元。該 筆貸款已於本中期期間全部償還。於 二零二四年六月三十日,餘下貸款主 要用於為康華 • 清溪分院的建設開發 (本集團位於東莞市清溪鎮的新老年 醫療保健綜合體開發項目)撥資。

於 二零 二四年 六月 三十日 及二零 二三年十二月三十一日,銀行貸款有 擔保,主要條款及已抵押證券如下:

 (i) 由本公司及本集團主席王君 揚先生(二零二三年十二月 三十一日:本公司、王君揚先 生及東莞市東成石材有限公司 (一間由本公司股東東莞市興 業集團有限公司控制的公司) (統稱「擔保人」))提供的財務 擔保;

### 中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

本公司一間附屬公司持有的

租賃土地,於二零二四年六 月三十日賬面值約為人民

幣78,404,000元(二零二三 年十二月三十一日:人民幣

於二零二三年十二月三十一日,

銀行貸款以本公司持有的康心

醫院股權作抵押。已抵押股份 已於本中期期間清償相關銀行

於-零-=年十-月=十-日,固定

利率的有抵押貸款指與獨立第三方

工銀金融租賃有限公司訂立的融資

安排。根據該安排,本集團已將若干

醫療設備項目的合法所有權轉讓予

工銀金融租賃有限公司,其後將其租回以供本集團使用。租期屆滿後,

本集團有權以現金代價人民幣1元購回該等醫療設備項目。於二零二三年

十二月三十一日,該等醫療設備項目 的賬面值約為人民幣14,387,000元,

該等醫療設備轉讓不符合國際財務 報告準則第15號規定以作為資產出

售入賬。本集團繼續確認物業、廠房

及設備項下的已轉讓資產及初步確認金額相等於本集團獲得的所得款

項的已抵押貸款。於二零二三年十二

月三十一日,貸款的實際年利率為 6.74%。於本中期期間,該貸款已悉

數償還,而醫療設備的合法所有權已

並由擔保人提供擔保。

轉回本公司。

79.255.000元);及

貸款後解除。

### 16. BANK LOANS (Cont'd)

Notes: (Cont'd)

 $(\alpha)$ 

(Cont'd)

#### 16. 銀行貸款(續)

- 附註:*(續)*
- (a) *(續)*

(ii)

(iii)

(b)

- Leasehold land held by a subsidiary of the Company with carrying amount of approximately RMB78,404,000 as at 30 June 2024 (31 December 2023: RMB79,255,000); and
- (iii) As at 31 December 2023, the bank loans were secured by the equity shares in Kangxin Hospital held by the Company. The pledged shares were released upon the settlement of relevant bank loans during the current interim period.
- (b) As at 31 December 2023, the fixed rate secured loan represented a financing arrangement with Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Leasing Co., Ltd., an independent third party. Pursuant to the arrangement, the Group has transferred legal title of certain items of medical equipment to Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Leasing Co., Ltd., which shall then be leased back for use by the Group. Upon expiry of the lease term, the Group has an option to repurchase these items of medical equipment at a cash consideration of RMB1. At 31 December 2023, the carrying amount of these items of medical equipment was approximately RMB14,387,000, and was guaranteed by the Guarantors.

The transfers of these medical equipment do not satisfy the requirements of IFRS 15 to be accounted for as a sale of assets. The Group continued to recognise the transferred assets under property, plant and equipment and initially recognised a secured loan in an amount equal to the proceeds obtained by the Group. As at 31 December 2023, the loan carried an effective interest rate of 6.74% per annum. During the current interim period, the loan was fully repaid and the legal title of the medical equipments had been transferred back to the Company.

#### 17. SHARE CAPITAL

#### 17. 股本

|  |  | Number of<br>domestic<br>shares<br>內資股數目<br>'000<br>千股 | Number of<br>H shares<br>H股數目<br>′000<br>千股 | Share capital<br>股本<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元 |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| At 1 January 2023 (audited),<br>31 December 2023 (audited) and<br>30 June 2024 (unaudited) | 於二零二三年一月一日(經審核)、<br>二零二三年十二月三十一日(經審核)及<br>二零二四年六月三十日(未經審核) | 250.000  | 84.394                                      | 334.394                                 |

中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

# 18. NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

#### (a) Major non-cash transactions

During the current interim period, the Group entered into new lease arrangements for the use of leased properties. Upon the lease commencement, the Group recognised approximately RMB137,000 (six months ended 30 June 2023: RMB514,000) of right of use assets and lease liabilities.

#### (b) Business combination and acquisitions

(i) On 15 December 2023, the Company entered into an acquisition agreement with Dongguan YouWang Enterprise Investment Co., Ltd. ("YouWang Enterprise"), pursuant to which the Company had agreed to acquire 70% equity interest in Kanghua Haemodialysis Group at a consideration of RMB7,700,000. The acquisition was completed on 9 January 2024 and Kanghua Haemodialysis has since become a non-wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. The acquisition has been accounted for using the acquisition method.

#### 18. 簡明綜合現金流量表附註

#### (a) 主要非現金交易

於本中期期間,本集團訂立新 租賃安排,以使用租賃物業。於 租賃開始時,本集團分別確認使 用權資產及租賃負債約人民幣 137,000元(截至二零二三年六月 三十日止六個月:人民幣514,000 元)。

- (b) 業務合併及收購
  - (1) 於二零二三年十二月十五日,本公司與東莞市優旺 實業投資有限公司(「優旺 實業」)訂立收購協議,據 此本公司已同意以代價人 民幣7,700,000元收購康華 血液透析集團的70%股權。 收購事項已於二零二四年 一月九日完成,且自此康 華血液透析已成為本公司 的非全資附屬公司。本次 收購已使用收購法入賬。

**RMB'000** 人民幣千元

| Total consideration              | 總代價        |       |
|----------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Cash deposits paid in prior year | 過往年度已付現金按金 | 7,700 |

### 中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

| 18. |   |                           | O THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATE  | EMENT OF 18. | 簡明  | 目綜合  | 合現金流量表                           | <u> 附註(續)</u>           |
|-----|---|---------------------------|---|--------------|-----|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
|     | (b)   | Busi                      | siness combination and acquisitions (Cont'd)  |              |     | 業務   | 务合併及收購 <i>(緣</i>                 | 賣)                      |
|     |   | (i)                       | (Cont'd)  |              |     | (i)  | (續)                              |                         |
|     |   |                           | Assets and liabilities of Kanghua Haemodialysis recognised at the date of acquisition | Group        |     |  | 於收購日期確言<br>液透析集團的資               |                         |
|     |   |                           |   |              |     |  |                                  | <b>RMB′000</b><br>人民幣千元 |
|     |   |                           | Assets  | 資產           |     |  |                                  |                         |
|     | Property, plant and equipment 物業、廠房及設備  |                           |   |              |     |  |                                  | 30,919                  |
|     |   |                           | Deferred tax assets   | 遞延税項資產       |     |  |                                  | 8,142                   |
|     |   |                           | Right-of-use assets   | 使用權資產        |     |  | <u>,</u>                         | 36,143                  |
|     |   |                           | Deposits paid for acquisition of property,  | 收購物業、廠房及設    | 備已作 | 寸按金  | Ē                                |                         |
|     |   | plant and equipment       |   |              |     |  |                                  | 1,859                   |
|     | Inventories 存貨  |                           |   |              | もって |  |                                  | 3,132                   |
|     |   |                           |   | 應收賬款及其他應收    |     |  |                                  |                         |
|     |   |                           | Bank balances and cash  | 銀行結餘及現金      |     |  |                                  | 6,132                   |
|     |   |                           |   |              |     |  | 102,865                          |                         |
|     |   |                           | Liabilities   | 負債           |     |  |                                  |                         |
|     |   |                           | Accounts and other payables   | 應付賬款及其他應付    | 款項  |  |                                  | 9,551                   |
|     |   |                           | Amount due to a non-controlling shareholder of  |              |     | 投東自  | 的款項                              |                         |
|     |   |                           | a subsidiary  |              |     |  |                                  | 209,348                 |
|     |   |                           | Lease liabilities   | 租賃負債         |     |  |                                  | 36,143                  |
|     |   |                           |   |              |     |  |                                  | 255,042                 |
|     |   |                           | Total identifiable net liabilities  | 可識別淨負債總額     |     | 6  |                                  | (152,177)               |
|     |   | Non-controlling interests |   |              |     |  | 非控股權益                            |                         |
|     | The non-controlling interests (30%) in Kanghua Haemodialysis<br>Group recognised at the acquisition date was measured by<br>reference to the proportionate share of recognised amounts of<br>net liabilities of Kanghua Haemodialysis Group and amounted<br>to RMB45,653,000. |                           |   |              |     | 於收購日期確<br>液透析集團<br>(30%)經參照康<br>集團已確認負<br>例份額計量,<br>幣45,653,000元 | 非控股權益<br>華血液透析<br>債淨額的比<br>金額為人民 |                         |

中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

| 18.  |       | NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF 18. 簡明綜合<br>CASH FLOWS (Cont'd) |   |  |                                 | <b>ጓ現金流量</b> 表附         | 註(續)  |  |  |         |
|------|-------|--|---|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|---------|
|      | (b)   | Busi   | ness combination and acquisitions (Cont'd)  |  | (b)                             | 業務                      | 6合併及收購 <i>(續)</i>   |  |  |         |
|      |       | (i)  | (Cont'd)  |  |                                 | (i)                     | (續)   |  |  |         |
|      |       |  | Goodwill arising on acquisition of Kanghua Hae<br>Group   | modialysis   |                                 |                         | 收購康華血液透材<br>產生之商譽   | 沂集團的   |  |         |
|      |       |  |   |  |                                 |                         | 人人  | <b>RMB′000</b><br>民幣千元                                       |  |         |
|      |       |  | Total consideration<br>Less: non-controlling interests<br>Add: recognised amounts of<br>net liabilities acquired  | 總代價<br>減:非控股權益<br>加:已確認之所收購  | 負債                              | 爭額                      |   | 7,700<br>(45,653)<br>152,177                                 |  |         |
|      |       |  |   |  | Goodwill arising on acquisition | 收購產生之商譽                 |   |  |  | 114,224 |
|      |       |  | Goodwill arose on acquisition of Kanghua H<br>Group because the acquisition included th<br>workforce and established outpatient centre<br>Haemodialysis Group and potential corporate st<br>benefits are not recognised separately from go<br>they do not meet the recognition criteria for<br>intangible assets. | ne assembled<br>es of Kanghua<br>ynergies. These<br>odwill because |                                 |                         | 收購康華血液透<br>產生<br>康<br>華<br>血<br>液<br>原<br>基<br>定<br>定<br>定<br>定<br>定<br>成<br>成<br>の<br>馬<br>委<br>一<br>次<br>医<br>華<br>血<br>液<br>原<br>基<br>重<br>血<br>液<br>原<br>基<br>重<br>血<br>定<br>原<br>華<br>血<br>次<br>の<br>原<br>基<br>章<br>二<br>の<br>京<br>型<br>之<br>章<br>一<br>、<br>原<br>雪<br>二<br>の<br>京<br>の<br>一<br>、<br>の<br>う<br>の<br>之<br>の<br>、<br>の<br>、<br>の<br>、<br>の<br>、<br>の<br>、<br>の<br>、<br>の<br>の<br>、<br>の<br>、<br>の | 是收購包<br>集副診中。開<br>]<br>文應<br>開<br>文<br>應<br>開<br>開<br>開<br>無 |  |         |
|      |       |  | None of the goodwill arising on the acquisition is expected to be deductible for tax purposes.  |  |                                 | 預計收購產生之商譽均不<br>可作扣税用途。  |   |  |  |         |
|      |       |  | Net cash inflow arising on acquisition of Kanghua<br>Haemodiaysis Group   |  |                                 | 收購康華血液透析集團產<br>生之現金流入淨額 |   |  |  |         |
|      |       |  |   |  |                                 |                         | ال  | <b>RMB′000</b><br>民幣千元                                       |  |         |
|      |       |  | Total consideration<br>Less: utilisation of deposit paid for acquisition<br>of subsidiaries in prior year<br>Add: cash and cash equivalents acquired  | 總代價<br>減:動用過往年度收<br>加:已獲得現金及現                                      |                                 |                         | ]已付按金   | 7,700<br>(7,700)<br>6,132                                    |  |         |
|      |       |  |   |  |                                 |                         |   | 6,132  |  |         |
|      |       |  | Impact of acquisition on the results of the Group   |  |                                 |                         | 收購對本集團業約  | 責之影響   |  |         |
| Gugo | adapa | Kanch  | Included in the loss for the current inte<br>RMB12,515,000 attributable to the addition<br>generated by Kanghua Haemodialysis Group. F<br>current interim period includes RMB37,092,000 g<br>Kanghua Haemodialysis Group.   | evenue for the   |                                 |                         | 本中期期間虧<br>自康華血液透<br>額外業務所產<br>幣12,515,000元<br>期間收益包括康<br>析集團所產生<br>37,092,000元。   | 析 集 團 的<br>生 的 人 民<br>。本 中 期<br><mark>華 血</mark> 液透          |  |         |

中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

動約為人民幣57,000元。

#### 18. 簡明綜合現金流量表附註(續) 18. NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Cont'd) 業務合併及收購(續) (b) Business combination and acquisitions (Cont'd) (b) (i) (Cont'd) (i) (續) Impact of acquisition on the results of the Group (Cont'd) 收購對本集團業績之影響 (續) The 'pro-forma' revenue and profit of the Group had Kanghua 由於二零二四年一月一日 至收購日期的時間較短, Haemodialysis Group been acquired at the beginning of current interim period are not disclosed given the short period 因此並無披露倘本中期期 間初收購康華血液透析集 from 1 January 2024 to acquisition date. 團,本集團的「備考」 收益 及溢利。 於上一個中期期間,本集 During the prior interim period, the Group acquired additional (ii) (ii) 團以代價人民幣49,000元 interest of 32.9% in 合肥市愛康慧健康管理有限公司 向非控股股東收購合肥市 from the non-controlling shareholders at a consideration of 愛康慧健康管理有限公司 RMB49,000 and the change in value of the proportionate share 的額外權益32.9%,而該附 of net assets attributable to non-controlling interests of that 屬公司非控股權益應佔資 subsidiary was approximately RMB57,000. 產淨額的比例份額價值變

#### 19. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

#### 19. 資本承擔

|  |   | At<br>30 June<br>2024<br>於二零二四年<br>六月三十日<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元<br>(unaudited)<br>(未經審核) | At<br>31 December<br>2023<br>於二零二三年<br>十二月三十一日<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元<br>(audited)<br>(經審核) |
|--|---|---|--|
| Capital expenditure in respect of property,<br>plant and equipment contracted for but<br>not provided in the interim condensed<br>consolidated financial information | 於中期簡明綜合財務資料中已訂約<br>但未撥備的物業、廠房及設備的<br>資本開支 | 140,825   | 178,778  |

中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

#### 20. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

In addition to the transactions, balances and commitments disclosed elsewhere in the interim condensed consolidated financial information, the Group had the following significant balances and transactions with related parties:

#### 20. 關聯方披露

除中期簡明綜合財務資料其他章節所 披露的交易、結餘及承擔外,本集團 與關聯方有以下重大結餘及交易:

| com  | ne of related<br>panies<br>龄公司名稱   | Relationship<br>關係  | Nature of balances and<br>transactions<br>結餘及交易性質                                | As at/<br>For the<br>six months<br>ended 30 June<br>2024<br>於二零二四年<br>六月三十日/<br>截至該日止<br>六個月<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元<br>(unaudited)<br>(未經審核) | As at/<br>For the<br>six months<br>ended 30 June<br>2023<br>於二零二三年<br>六月三十日/<br>截至該日止<br>六個月<br>RMB'000<br>人民幣千元<br>(unaudited)<br>(未經審核) |
|------|--|---|--|---|---|
|      | ghua Group   | Shareholder/immediate<br>holding company<br>股東/直接控股公司                       | Interest expenses on<br>lease liabilities<br>租賃負債之利息開支                           | 1,963   | 2,877   |
| 尿平   | 集團   | 版宋/ 且依拴胶公可  | 但具貝俱之利忌用文<br>Lease liabilities<br>租賃負債   | 57,899  | 90,849  |
|      |  |   | Variable lease payment<br>可變租賃付款   | 6,250   | 5,529   |
|      |  |   | Interest expense on amount due to<br>immediate holding company<br>應付直接控股公司款項利息開支 | 596   | -   |
|      |  |   | Amount due to immediate holding<br>company (note i)<br>應付直接控股公司款項(附註i)           | 177,596   | -   |
|      | gguan Tongli<br>hterprise Co., Ltd.  | Certain key management<br>personnel of the Group<br>have ownership interest | Interest expenses on<br>lease liabilities  | 376   | 551   |
|      | 高市同力實業<br>國家公司   | 本集團若干主要管理人員<br>擁有所有權權益  | 租賃負債之利息開支<br>Lease liabilifies<br>租賃負債   | 11,095  | 17,409  |
|      |  |   | Variable lease payment<br>可變租賃付款   | 1,173   | 870   |
|      | Wang Enterprise<br>E實業   | Non-controlling shareholder<br>of Kanghua Haemodialysis<br>康華血液透析的非控股股東     | Amount due to non-controlling<br>shareholder (note ii)<br>應付非控股股東款項<br>(附註ii)    | 134,248   | -   |
| Note | es:  |   | 时言   | ±:  |   |
| (i)  | The amount due<br>in May 2026.   | was unsecured, bears interest at 3  | .7% per annum and due (i)  | 該應付款項為無抵<br>且於二 <mark>零二六</mark> 年五   |   |
| (ii) | (ii)The amount due was unsecured, interest-free and not due within one year<br>from the end of the reporting period.(ii)該應付款項為無抵押、免息且自幸<br>期末起一年內不會到期。 |   |  |   |   |

中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

#### 20. 關聯方披露(續) 20. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES (Cont'd) Compensation of key management personnel

Key management personnel includes directors and supervisors. The remuneration of the key management personnel during the current interim period is as follows:

主要管理人員薪酬

主要管理人員包括董事及監事。於本 中期期間,主要管理人員的薪酬如下:

|  |          | Six months e | nded 30 June |
|--|----------|--------------|--------------|
|  |          | 截至六月三-       | 十日止六個月       |
|  |          | 2024         | 2023         |
|  |          | 二零二四年        | 二零二三年        |
|  |          | RMB'000      | RMB'000      |
|  |          | 人民幣千元        | 人民幣千元        |
|  |          | (unaudited)  | (unaudited)  |
|  |          | (未經審核)       | (未經審核)       |
|  |          |              |              |
| Fees                                     | 袍金       | 540          | 540          |
| Salaries and allowances                  | 薪金及津貼    | 1,265        | 1,046        |
| Retirement benefit schemes contributions | 退休福利計劃供款 | 45           | 35           |
|  |          |              |              |
|  |          | 1,850        | 1,621        |

#### 21. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Certain subsidiaries of the Company are involved as defendant in certain medical disputes arising from its normal business operations. Except for those disputes with provision made as disclosed in note 15, the management of the Group believes that the final result of other medical disputes with total claims of RMB15,557,000 (31 December 2023: RMB13,949,000) as at 30 June 2024 will not have a material impact on the financial position or operations of the Group and the amount of outflow, if any, cannot be determined with sufficient reliability prior to judicial appraisals. Accordingly, no provision is made in this regard.

#### 21. 或然負債

本公司若干附屬公司作為被告牽涉其 一般業務營運中產生的若干醫療糾 紛。除附註15所披露就此等糾紛作出 的撥備外,本集團管理層相信於二零 二四年六月三十日,涉及總索賠人民 幣15,557,000元(二零二三年十二月 三十一日:人民幣13,949,000元)的其 他醫療糾紛的最終結果將不會對本集 團的財務狀況或營運造成重大影響, 而流出金額(如有)無法於司法鑒定前 充分可靠地釐定。因此,本集團並無 就此作出撥備。

中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

#### 22. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Other than the financial assets carried at fair value as detailed in the following table, the directors of the Company consider that the carrying amounts of other financial instruments that are recorded at amortised cost in the interim condensed consolidated financial information approximate their fair values.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the interim condensed consolidated financial information are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 based on the valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is observable, either directly or indirectly
- Level 3 based on valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

#### 22. 金融工具的公平值計量

除下表所詳述按公平值列賬的金融資 產外,本公司董事認為,按攤銷成本 於中期簡明綜合財務資料中入賬的其 他金融工具的賬面金額與其公平值相若。

於中期簡明綜合財務資料中計量或披 露公平值的所有資產及負債,均根據 對公平值計量整體而言屬重大的最低 級別輸入數據在下述公平值層級內進 行分類:

- 第一級-基於相同資產或負債於
   活躍市場的所報價格(未經調整)
- 第二級一基於估值技術,其中對 公平值計量而言屬重大的最低級 別輸入數據為可直接或間接觀察
- 第三級一基於估值技術,其中對 公平值計量而言屬重大的最低級 別輸入數據為不可觀察

中期簡明綜合財務資料附註

For the six months ended 30 June 2024 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月

### 22. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS 22. 金融工具的公平值計量(續) (Cont'd)

|  | Fair value<br>as at<br>30 June                 | Fair value<br>as at<br>31 December                           | Fair value      |  | Significant  |
|--|--|--|-----------------|--|--|
|  | 2024<br>於二零二四年                                 | <b>2023</b><br>於二零二三年  | hierarchy       | Valuation technique  | unobservable inputs  |
| Financial assets<br>金融資產   |  | <ul> <li>★ 二 → ↓ 二 → ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓</li></ul> | 公平值<br>架構       | 估值技術   | 關鍵不可觀察<br>輸入數據   |
| Fund investment<br>基金投資  | 22,000   | 33,400   | Level 3<br>第三級  | Market multiple<br>approach based on<br>the recent transaction<br>price (Note 1)<br>基於近期交易價格市<br>場倍數法(附註1) | Multiples used in the<br>recent transaction<br>price (Note 1)<br>近期交易價格所採用<br>的倍數(附註1) |
| Structured bank<br>deposits<br>結構性銀行存款   | 365,000  | 350,000  | Level 3<br>第三級  | Discounted cash flow<br>(Note 2)<br>貼現現金流<br>(附註2)   | Discount rate, estimated<br>return (Note 2)<br>貼現率、估計收益<br>(附註2)                       |
| Note 1:In estimating the fair value of the fund investment, the Group engages an<br>external valuer to perform the valuation which is reviewed by management.<br>The higher the multiples used in the recent transaction price, the higher the<br>fair value.附註1:於估計基金投資的公平值時,本集<br>團委聘外部估值師進行估值,並由<br>管理層進行審查。近期交易價格所<br>採用的倍數越高,公平值越高。 |  |  |                 |  |  |
|  | e discount rate, the lo<br>her the fair value. | ower fair value; the hig                                     | gher the estime |  | 率越高,公平值越低;估計<br>越高,公平值越高。  |
| During both intorim  | noriode thore wor                              | o no transfors into  | or out of low   |  |  |

During both interim periods, there were no transfers into or out of Level 3 for both financial assets and financial liabilities.

於兩個中期期間,金融資產及金融負 債並無轉入或轉出第三級。

| Adjusted EBITDA<br>「經調整 EBITDA」      | the earnings before accounting for bank and other interest income, interest expenses, taxes, depreciation and amortisation, fair value gain/loss on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and investment income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and exchange gain/loss 除銀行及其他利息收入、利息開支、税項、折舊及攤銷、按公平值計入損益的金融資產公平值收益/虧損、按公平值計入損益的金融資產投資收入及匯兑收益/虧損前的盈利   |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Anhui Hualin                         | Anhui Hualin Medical Investment Co., Ltd. (安徽樺霖醫療投資有限公司), a limited liability company established in the PRC on 19 December 2016 with 57% of its equity interest being held by Dongguan Kanghua Medical Rehabilitation Investment Company Limited (東莞康 華康復醫療投資有限公司), our wholly-owned subsidiary and 43% held by Hefei Haihua Enterprises Management Consulting Partnership (Limited Partnership) (合肥海樺企業管理 諮詢合夥企業(有限合夥), an Independent Third Party |
| 「安徽樺霖」                               | 安徽樺霖醫療投資有限公司,於二零一六年十二月十九日在中國成立的有限公司,<br>其57%的股權由我們的全資附屬公司東莞康華康復醫療投資有限公司持有,及43%<br>由獨立第三方合肥海樺企業管理諮詢合夥企業(有限合夥)持有   |
| Anhui Hualin Group                   | Anhui Hualin together with the entities the results of which are consolidated into its financial statements  |
| 「安徽樺霖集團」                             | 安徽樺霖連同業績合併到其財務報表中的實體   |
| Audit Committee<br>「審核委員會」           | the audit committee of the Board<br>董事會審核委員會   |
| Board of Directors or Board<br>「董事會」 | the board of Directors of the Company<br>本公司董事會  |
| CG Code<br>「企業管治守則」                  | the Corporate Governance Code contained in Appendix C1 to the Hong Kong Listing Rules<br>香港上市規則附錄C1所載的《企業管治守則》   |
| Company                              | Guangdong Kanghua Healthcare Group Co., Ltd. (廣東康華醫療集團股份有限公司)<br>(Formerly known as Guangdong Kanghua Healthcare Co., Ltd. (廣東康華醫療股份有限<br>公司)), a joint stock limited liability company established under the laws of the PRC, the H<br>Shares of which are listed on the Main Board of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange (Stock code:<br>3689)   |
| 「本公司」                                | 廣東康華醫療集團股份有限公司(前稱為廣東康華醫療股份有限公司),一家根據中國法律成立的股份有限公司,其H股於香港聯交所主板上市(股份代號:3689)   |
| Director(s)                          | the director(s) of the Company   |

| Domestic Share(s)                   | ordinary share(s) in the share capital of the Company, with a nominal value of RMB1.00 each, which are subscribed for and paid up in RMB and are unlisted Shares which are currently not listed or traded on any stock exchange  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 「內資股」                               | 本公司股本中每股面值為人民幣1.00元並以人民幣認購及繳足股款的普通股,並且<br>是目前未在任何證券交易所上市或交易的非上市股份  |
| Group or we or our<br>「本集團」或「我們」    | the Company and its subsidiaries<br>本公司及其附屬公司  |
| H Share(s)                          | overseas listed foreign invested ordinary share(s) in the ordinary share capital of the<br>Company, with a nominal value of RMB1.00 each, listed on the Main Board of the Hong   |
| 「H股」                                | Kong Stock Exchange<br>本公司普通股股本中每股面值人民幣1.00元的境外上市外資普通股,於香港聯交所<br>主板上市  |
| HK\$ or Hong Kong dollars<br>「港元」   | Hong Kong dollars, the lawful currency of Hong Kong<br>港元,香港法定貨幣   |
| Hong Kong<br>「香港」                   | the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the PRC<br>中國香港特別行政區  |
| Hong Kong Listing Rules<br>「香港上市規則」 | the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time 《香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則》,經不時修訂、補充或以其他方式修改  |
|                                     |  |
| Hong Kong Stock Exchange<br>「香港聯交所」 | The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited<br>香港聯合交易所有限公司   |
| Huaxin Building                     | refers to the complex (華心樓) at Kanghua Hospital which was commissioned to provide VIP healthcare services  |
| 「華心樓」                               | 康華醫院華心樓,獲分派提供貴賓醫療服務  |
| Independent Third Party(ies)        | Any entity or person who is not a connected person of our Company within the meaning ascribed thereto under the Hong Kong Listing Rules  |
| 「獨立第三方」                             | 根據香港上市規則,歸因於香港上市規則賦予的涵義,並非本公司關連人士的任何<br>實體或人士  |
| Kangdi Enterprise                   | Dongguan Kangdi Enterprise Co., Ltd. (東莞市康帝實業有限公司), a limited liability company established in the PRC on 25 July 2014 with 50% of its equity interest held by   |
| 「康帝實業」                              | Mr. Wang Zhengren (王政仁) and 50% by Ms. Wang Keying (王可瑩), all of whom are<br>members of the Wang Family, being cousins of Mr. Wang Junyang. Kangdi Enterprise holds<br>a 15% equity interest in Renkang Hospital<br>東莞市康帝實業有限公司,一家於二零一四年七月二十五日在中國成立的有限公司,<br>其股權由王政仁先生及王可瑩女士各持有50%,彼等均為王氏家族的成員及王君揚<br>先生的堂兄弟姐妹。康帝實業於仁康醫院持有15%的股權 |

| Kanghua Group<br>「康華集團」           | Dongguan Kanghua Investment Group Co., Ltd. (東莞市康華投資集團有限公司),<br>a limited liability company established in the PRC on 29 March 2002 and one of the<br>Controlling Shareholders holding approximately 59.06% interest in the Company. It is<br>owned as to 97.46% by Mr. Wang Junyang and as to 2.54% by Ms. Wang Aici<br>東莞市康華投資集團有限公司,一家於二零零二年三月二十九日在中國成立的有限<br>公司及我們其中一名控股股東,持有本公司約59.06% 權益,其分別由王君揚先生及<br>王愛慈女士擁有97.46% 及2.54% |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Kanghua Hospital                  | Dongguan Kanghua Hospital Co., Ltd. (東莞康華醫院有限公司), a limited liability company established in the PRC on 15 September 2005 and a wholly-owned subsidiary of  |
| 「康華醫院」                            | the Company<br>東莞康華醫院有限公司,一家於二零零五年九月十五日在中國成立的有限公司,且<br>為本公司的全資附屬公司  |
| Kanghua Qingxi Healthcare Complex | the Group's integrated elderly medical and healthcare complex development in Qingxi<br>Town, Dongguan City, situated at the land parcel of Jiaoling Villagers Committee, Liheng<br>Village, Qingxi Town, Dongguan City, the PRC (east to the open space, south to the Qingxi  |
| 「康華●清溪分院」                         | Revolutionary Martyrs Monument, west to the road, north to the Qingxi Nursing Home)<br>本集團位於東莞市清溪鎮的老年醫療保健綜合開發項目,坐落於中國東莞市清溪鎮<br>荔橫村角岭村民小組(東至空地,南至清溪革命烈士紀念碑,西至路,北至清溪敬老院)<br>的地塊   |
| Kangxin Hospital                  | Chongqing Kanghua Zhonglian Cardiovascular Hospital Co., Ltd. (重慶康華眾聯心血管病醫院有限公司), a limited liability company established in the PRC on 10 June 2014 and a  |
| 「康心醫院」                            | non-wholly owned subsidiary of the company<br>重慶康華眾聯心血管病醫院有限公司,一家於二零一四年六月十日在中國成立的有<br>限責任公司及本公司非全資附屬公司  |
| Model Code                        | the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers set out in Appendix<br>C3 to the Hong Kong Listing Rules  |
| 「標準守則」                            | 香港上市規則附錄C3所載《上市發行人董事進行證券交易的標準守則》  |
| O&G<br>「婦產科」                      | obstetrics and gynaecology<br>婦產科   |
| PRC or China<br>「中國」              | the People's Republic of China<br>中華人民共和國   |
|                                   | 中華入氏共和國   |
| PRC Company Law                   | the Company Law of the People's Republic of China (中華人民共和國公司法), as amended and adopted by the Standing Committee of the Twelfth National People's Congress on 28 December 2013 and effective on 1 March 2014, as amended, supplemented and otherwise modified from time to time   |
| 「中國公司法」                           | 《中華人民共和國公司法》,由第十二屆全國人民代表大會常務委員會於二零一三年<br>十二月二十八日修訂並通過,自二零一四年三月一日起生效,經不時修訂、補充及<br>以其他方式修改  |

| Prospectus<br>「招股章程」                 | the prospectus of the Company dated 27 October 2016<br>本公司日期為二零一六年十月二十七日的招股章程  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Renkang Elderly Care Centre          | Dongguan Renkang Elderly Care Centre Co., Ltd. (東莞仁康護理院有限公司), a limited<br>liability company established in the PRC on 27 September 2017 and a wholly-owned<br>subsidiary of Renkang Hospital  |
| 「仁康護理院」                              | 東莞仁康護理院有限公司,一家於二零一七年九月二十七日在中國成立的有限責任<br>公司,且為仁康醫院的全資附屬公司   |
| Renkang Hospital                     | Dongguan Renkang Hospital Co., Ltd. (東莞仁康醫院有限公司), a limited liability company established in the PRC on 23 August 2005 with 57% of its equity interest being held by the Company, 15% by Kangdi Enterprise, 15% by Ms. Zhang Dandan and 13% by Ms. Wang Aier, respectively |
| 「仁康醫院」                               | 東莞仁康醫院有限公司,一家於二零零五年八月二十三日在中國成立的有限公司,<br>其股權分別由本公司、康帝實業、張丹丹女士及王愛兒女士持有57%、15%、15%及<br>13%  |
| Reporting Period                     | the six months ended 30 June 2024  |
| 「報告期」或「報告期間」                         | 截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月   |
| RMB                                  | the lawful currency of the PRC   |
| 「人民幣」                                | 中國法定貨幣   |
| SFO                                  | the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the laws of Hong Kong), as amended,   |
| 510                                  | supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time   |
| 「證券及期貨條例」                            | 香港法例第571章《證券及期貨條例》(經不時修訂、補充或以其他方式修改)   |
| Share(s)                             | share(s) in the share capital of the Company, with a nominal value of RMB1.00 each,<br>including the Domestic Share(s) and the H Share(s)  |
| 「股份」                                 | 本公司股本中每股面值人民幣1.00元的股份,包括內資股及H股   |
| Shareholder(s)                       | holder(s) of the Share(s)  |
| 「股東」                                 | 股份持有人  |
| aubeidianu ar aubeidiariae           | has the magning gestihed therete in the Companies Ordingness (Chapter 622 of the laws of   |
| subsidiary or subsidiaries           | has the meaning ascribed thereto in the Companies Ordinance (Chapter 622 of the laws of<br>Hong Kong)  |
| 「附屬公司」                               | 具有香港法例第622章《公司條例》賦予該詞的涵義   |
| substantial shareholder(s)<br>「主要股東」 | has the meaning ascribed thereto in the Hong Kong Listing Rules<br>具有香港上市規則賦予該詞的涵義   |
| Supervisor(s)<br>「監事」                | the members of the Supervisory Committee<br>監事會成員  |

| Supervisory Committee<br>「監事會」 | the Company's supervisory committee established pursuant to the PRC Company Law<br>本公司根據中國公司法設立的監事會   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Tongli Enterprise              | Dongguan Tongli Enterprise Co., Ltd. (東莞市同力實業有限公司), a limited liability company established in the PRC on 23 June 2003 with 43% of its equity interest being held by Ms. Wang Aiqin, 29% by Ms. Wang Aici, 15% by Ms. Zhang Dandan (張丹丹) and 13% by Ms. Wang Aier (王愛兒), respectively, all of whom are aunts of Mr. Wang Junyang. Pursuant to a nominee arrangement among the Wang Family, (i) Ms. Wang Aici (an aunt of Mr. Wang Junyang) agreed to hold 16% of her equity interest in Tongli Enterprise on behalf of Mr. Wang Junyang; (ii) Ms. Wang Aiqin (an aunt of Mr. Wang Junyang; (iii) Ms. Wang Aiqin (an aunt of Mr. Wang Junyang and the spouse of Mr. Chen Wangzhi) agreed to hold 15% and 6.5% of her equity interest in Tongli Enterprise on behalf of Mr. Wang Junyang and Mr. Chen Wangzhi, respectively; and (iii) Ms. Wang Aiqin agreed to hold 15% of her equity interest in Tongli Enterprise on behalf of Mr. Wang Junyang and Mr. Chen Wangzhi, respectively; and (iii) Ms. Wang Aiqin agreed to hold 15% of her equity interest in Tongli Enterprise on behalf of Mr. Wang Junyang and Mr. Chen Wangzhi, respectively; and (iii) Ms. Wang Aiqin agreed to hold 15% of her equity interest in Tongli Enterprise on behalf of Mr. Wang Junyang and Mr. Chen Wangzhi, respectively; and (iii) Ms. Wang Aiqin agreed to hold 15% of her equity interest in Tongli Enterprise on behalf of Mr. Wang Junyang and Mr. Chen Wangzhi, respectively; and (iii) Ms. Wang Aiqin agreed to hold 15% of her equity interest in Tongli Enterprise on behalf of Mr. Wang Wencheng (王文成) |
| 「同力實業」                         | 東莞市同力實業有限公司,一家於二零零三年六月二十三日在中國成立的有限公司,其股權分別由王愛勤女士、王愛慈女士、張丹丹女士及王愛兒女士持有43%、<br>29%、15%及13%,彼等均為王君揚先生的姑母或姨母。根據王氏家族中的代名人安<br>排,(I)王愛慈女士(王君揚先生的姑母)同意代表王君揚先生持有其於同力實業16%<br>權益;(II)王愛勤女士(王君揚先生的姑母及陳旺枝先生的配偶)同意代表王君揚先生<br>及陳旺枝先生分別持有其於同力實業15%權益及6.5%權益;及(III)王愛勤女士同意代<br>表王文成先生持有其於同力實業15%權益  |
| Xingda Property                | Dongguan Xingda Property Investment Co., Ltd. (東莞市興達物業投資有限公司), a limited liability company established in the PRC on 14 December 2001 and one of the Controlling Shareholders holding approximately 8.22% interest in the Company. It is owned as to 50% each by Mr. Chen Wangzhi and Ms. Wang Aiqin  |
| 「興達物業」                         | 東莞市興達物業投資有限公司,一家於二零零一年十二月十四日在中國成立的有限<br>公司及我們其中一名控股股東,持有本公司約8.22%權益,其由陳旺枝先生及王愛<br>勤女士各擁有50%   |
| Xingye Group                   | Dongguan Xingye Group Co., Ltd. (東莞市興業集團有限公司), a limited liability company established in the PRC on 15 April 1997 and one of the Controlling Shareholders holding approximately 7.48% interest in the Company. It is owned as to 50% by Mr. Wang Junyang, as to 48.0% by Dongguan Kangwei Industrial Investment Co., Ltd. (東莞市康偉實業投資有限公司) and as to 2.0% by Ms. Wang Aici, respectively  |
| 「興業集團」                         | 東莞市興業集團有限公司,一家於一九九七年四月十五日在中國成立的有限公司及<br>我們其中一名控股股東,持有本公司約7.48%權益,其由王君揚先生、東莞市康偉<br>實業投資有限公司及王愛慈女士分別擁有50%、48.0%及2.0%  |
| %<br>「%」                       | percentage ratio<br>百分比比率   |



廣東康華醫療集團股份有限公司 Guangdong Kanghua Healthcare Group Co., Ltd.\*

